Natural History Museum Library
000328400

1133.

9 MAY 1908

1907.

VICTORIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

RECORDS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

(E. J. DUNN, F.G.S., Director.)

Vol. II., Part 3.

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF VICTORIA,

TO THE END OF 1903,

WITH MAP,

BY

PROFESSOR J. W. GREGORY, F.R.S., D.Sc.,
(late Director, Geological Survey of Victoria.)

ISSUED BY

W. DICKSON, SECRETARY FOR MINES, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE HON. D. McLEOD, M.P., MINISTER OF MINES.

By Authority:
J. KEMP, ACTING GOVERNMENT PRINTER, MELBOURNE.
15661.—Price 2s. 6d.

1907.

VICTORIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

RECORDS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA

(E. J. DUNN, F.G.S., Director.)

Vol. II., Part 3.

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF VICTORIA,

TO THE END OF 1903,

WITH MAP,

BY

PROFESSOR J. W. GREGORY, F.R.S., D.Sc.,

(late Director, Geological Survey of Victoria.)

ISSUED BY

W. DICKSON, SECRETARY FOR MINES, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE HON. D. McLEOD, M.P., MINISTER OF MINES.

By Authority:

J. KEMP, ACTING GOVERNMENT PRINTER, MELBOURNE.

15661.—Price 2s. 6d.

THE DIRECTOR OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WILL DEEM IT A FAVOUR IF HIS ATTENTION IS CALLED TO ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Page.
I.	Introduction	1
II.	Victorian Mining Serials	3
III.	Publications of the Department of Mines (including the Geological Survey)	6
IV.	Parliamentary Papers, Victoria (excluding those continued in the publications of the Mines Department)	13
V.	Parliamentary Papers, Great Britain and Ireland	14
VI.	Reports on Exhibitions	15
VII.	Lists of Victorian Minerals and Mineral Localities	16
VIII.	Mining and Economic Geology of Victoria—General	17
IX.	Some Literature on the History of Victorian Mining	23
X.	The Lead System of Victoria	30
XI.	Theories of Gold Deposition in Victoria	30
XII.	Gold Nuggets and their Formation	34
XIII.	Victorian Gold-fields—	
	Ararat and Hopkins Valley	36
	Avoca Valley	37
	Bacchus Marsh	38
	Bairnsdale	38
	Ballaarat District—	
	1. Ballaarat, Alfredton, Buninyong, Bungaree, Bunker's Hill, Durham Lead, Little Bendigo, Pootilla, Sebastopol, Warrenheip, Yendon	39
	2. Berringa, Commeralghip, Corindhap, Rokewood, &c.	44
	3. Carngham and Haddon	45
	4. Cardigan, Dowling Forest, and Windermere	46
	5. Glenfine and Pitfield	46
	6. Gordon	47
	7. Lawaluk and Mount Mercer	48
	8. Learmonth	48
	9. Linton, Scarsdale, Smythesdale, &c.	48
	Beaufort, Lillirie, Raglan, and Trawalla	49
	Beechworth District	50
	Benalla District	51
	Benambra (County)	51
	Bendigo (Sandhurst) District	53
	Bethanga	58
	Blackwood	58
	Bogong (County)	59
	Briagolong	60
	Bung Bong	61
	Castlemaine District	61
	Chiltern-Rutherglen District	63
	Clunes District	64
	Creswick and Smeaton District	66
	Croajingolong (County)	67
	Dandenong Hills	70
	Dargo (County)	70
	Daylesford District	71
	Dunolly, Goldsborough, &c.	72
	Gembrook District	73
	Gippsland: General	74
	Gippsland: Southern and South-Western	75
	Goulburn River (Upper)	76
	Greensborough	77

VICTORIAN GOLD FIELDS—*continued.*

	Page.
Heathcote District	78
Inglewood District	79
Kilmore-Seymour District	79
King and Broken Rivers	80
Loddon River—	
1. Lower Loddon	80
2. Middle Division	80
Maldon	81
Malmsbury District	83
Maryborough	83
Moorarbool Valley	84
Mount William (Ararat District)	85
Neerim District	86
Omeo District	86
Otway Ranges	87
Ovens Valley	88
Port Phillip and Mornington Peninsula	89
Pyrenees District	90
Reedy Creek and Clonbinane	91
Rushworth and Whroo	91
Saltwater and Plenty Rivers, Morang, Sunbury, Wallan	92
St. Arnaud	92
Stawell District	93
Talbot, Amherst, and Majorca	95
Tambo (County)	95
Tanjil	96
Tarnagulla, Newbridge, &c.	96
Timor, Bet Bet, Wareek, &c.	97
Walhalla District	98
Wedderburn District	99
Wood's Point and Jordan	101
Yarra River (Upper)	102
Yarra Track	102
XIV. Coal—	
Black Coal	103
Brown Coal	111
XV. Miscellaneous Ores—	
A. Antimony	114
B. Cobalt	114
C. Copper	115
D. Iron	115
E. Platinum	116
F. Silver and Lead	116
G. Tin	117
H. Zinc	118
XVI. Building Stones, Limestones, Diatomaceous Earths, &c.	119
XVII. Gems	121
Index	123

I.—INTRODUCTION.

A complete bibliography of the economic geology of Victoria will probably never be compiled, as so much original information is scattered in pamphlets and newspapers, of which complete sets cannot now be obtained. Reference to this rare and practically inaccessible literature would be comparatively useless. The mining geology of Victoria has, however, a considerable literature, which is available for use, though it has hitherto been too much neglected, owing to the absence of any adequate index. This list of contributions to our mining geology was begun for use in the Geological Laboratory of the Melbourne University. Most of the references were collected as I read through the literature in 1900; some of the serials were catalogued in 1901, by Mr. Duncan McNab, B.M.E., then a student of the Mining School of the University. I endeavoured to prepare it then for publication, including the references up till the end of 1900; and I hoped to publish supplements at the end of each decade. I was not, however, able to secure the short time necessary for the final revision of the manuscript. Accordingly, at the beginning of this year, I gladly availed myself of the kind offer of Mr. Hyman Herman, B.C.E., then senior assistant on the Staff of the Geological Survey, to see the work through the press; and before his removal to Tasmania, he began to prepare the copy for the printer. I am indebted to Mr. E. B. Dow, B.M.E., and Mr. Selk, of the Mines Department Office, for most of the slips to complete the work till the close of 1903.

The preparation of this work has been greatly aided by three valuable bibliographies—Etheridge and Jack's *Catalogue of Geological Works on the Australian Continent*,* W. S. Dun's *Contributions to a List of Papers and Reports dealing with the Economic Geology of New South Wales*,† and Liversidge's *Contributions to the Bibliography of Gold*,‡—to which I have the pleasure of acknowledging my deep indebtedness. Reference should also be made to Mr. Pittman's valuable *Mineral Resources of New South Wales*,§ which gives such an instructive account of the mode of occurrence of the ore deposits in that state.

The catalogue is open to criticism, as, amongst other faults, there is some lack of uniformity in the inclusion or exclusion of the smaller references in mining journals. Many of the papers started with articles upon the mining fields, which, at first, were full of valuable and interesting information; but, as the general topics were exhausted, the weekly letters became mere notes of mine yields and workings, to which special reference is unnecessary. The dividing line between articles which were worth recording and paragraphs which were not, is arbitrary; and I am conscious of the fact that it has not been drawn very consistently. I have excluded works which I have not seen, with one or two exceptions, marked "not seen."

The most serious omission in this bibliography is the exclusion of newspaper articles, except those published in technical mining journals. The justification for this course is the fact, that, as newspaper articles are anonymous, one cannot estimate their value. Geological terms are often used in Victoria with special local meanings, which are well understood in the district, but are technically incorrect and misleading. Hence, when

---

* London, 1881. 8vo. pp. 196.

† Dep. Mines and Agric. Rec. Geol. Surv., New South Wales, Vol. VI., Pt. IV., Sydney, 1900, pp. 183–357.

‡ Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Brisbane, 1895, Vol. VI., pp. 240–256.

§ Sydney, 1901, 8vo pp. viii., 487, pl. and map.

such terms are used in anonymous literature, it is impossible to interpret them reliably. Thus the term diorite is in places used for a greenish, altered, slate; the "sediment" at Ballarat is an igneous dyke, the one non-sedimentary rock in the mines; the "lava" at Bendigo is a basic dyke, whereas the "dyke" in the Moolort mines is a bank of boulder clay belonging to the Carboniferous glacial series. In newspaper articles we have no safe clue to the sense in which such terms are used. Another reason for excluding newspapers is the fact that files are not easily accessible. Newspapers are produced and written with a view to an ephemeral daily circulation; and it is probably best, in their own interests, not to attempt to treat them as works of permanent reference, by recording their articles in a bibliography. It is, however, impossible for any one to obtain a full knowledge of the mining history of Victoria without frequent reference to the press, which plays an even more important part in literature in Australia, than it does in England. For much of the information, which, in England, would be published in technical journals or magazines, is published in our newspapers; and any one, who wishes full information regarding any stage in Victorian mining, is bound to refer to the back files of the chief newspapers. The work, however, of compiling a full index to the mining articles in these papers would have been greater than I could undertake, even had I thought it advisable. It seemed to me better simply to make this general reference to the excellent articles on Victorian mines, which have appeared in the mining columns of the *Argus* and the *Age*, and the detailed accounts of the progress of the mines which appeared in both papers, especially in their Monday issues. Reference must also be made, for information about the different gold-fields, to the chief local newspapers of mining districts, such as the *Ballarat Courier*, *Ballarat Star*, *Bendigo Advertiser*, *Bendigo Independent*, *Mount Alexander Mail* (Castlemaine), *Castlemaine Leader*, *Creswick Advertiser*, *Pleasant Creek News* (Stawell), *Alexandra Standard*, *Ararat Advertiser*, *Alpine Observer* (Bright), *Bairnsdale Advertiser*, *Ovens and Murray Advertiser* (Beechworth), *Benalla Standard*, *Federal Standard* (Chiltern), *Clunes Guardian*, *Daylesford Herald*, *Southern Mail* (Korumburra), *Korumburra Times*, *Dunolly Express*, *Inglewood Advertiser*, *Tarrangower Times* (Maldon), *Maryborough Advertiser*, *Maryborough Standard*, *Omeo Standard*, *Snowy River Mail* (Orbost), *Gippsland Mercury* (Sale), *St. Arnaud Mercury*, *Upper Murray Herald* (Tallangatta), *Walhallà Chronicle*, *Wangaratta Chronicle*, *Wedderburn Express*, *Gippsland Miners' Standard* (Wood's Point).

In Section IX. are included references to some of the literature on the history of mining in Victoria. No attempt has been made to make that section complete, for nearly all the books written upon Victoria, between 1851 and 1860, contain contributions to the history of our gold-fields. The selection given is sufficient to tell the story of the development of the Victorian mining fields. The literature on the first discovery of gold in Australia is excluded, as it relates to New South Wales more than to Victoria. I have also excluded notices in the scientific and mining journals, based on hearsay, or repeating information published in Victoria.

I have not thought it necessary to include general mining and metallurgical textbooks, nearly all of which give some account of our mines, even when, as in Phillips and Louis' *A Treatise on Ore Deposits*,* they contain a general description of our mining fields. Nor have I referred to the various works on Victorian mining law, such as Eagleson, Sanderson, and O'Dowd's *A Digest of Australasian Mining Cases*;† and I have not

* London, 1884, 2nd edit., by Henry Louis, 8vo., pp. xxii, 943. London, 1896.
† Melbourne, 1897, lxxvii, pp. 558.

referred to local directories, though reference should be made to Dicker's *Directory of the Mines and Securities of Victoria*, Prior's *Hand-book of Australian Mines*,* Pulleine's *The Australasian Mining Directory*,† *The Mining Manual of Australasia*,‡ and *The Mineral Industry*, edited by Rothwell.§

I regret not to have been able to give fuller references to the reports of mining companies. Their reports and prospectuses contain a great deal of detailed and accurate information; but the libraries have not hitherto collected these papers. The result is that most of this valuable information is, I am afraid, permanently lost.

The numerous pamphlets on Victorian mining, also, have not been adequately collected. The series in the Public Library, and in the collection made by the late P. MacArthur, of Maldon, now in the University Library, probably contain the most important.

I have to thank the officers of the Melbourne Public Library for their ever courteous assistance during my frequent reference to the fine library under their care; also to Messrs. D. McNab, E. B. Dow, and E. Selk, for help in collecting references; to Mr. H. Herman, of Mount Bischoff, for help in preparing the manuscript for press, to Mr. A. E. Kitson, of the Mines Department, for the tabulation of the ever-changing title of Dicker's Mining Record on page 5; and for most of the work of passing it through the press; to Mr. Prichard, of the *Australian Mining Standard*, for help in reference to the puzzling enumeration of the volumes of that valuable journal.

The title "Bore Records," under which reference is given to reports of the boring operations made by the Mines Department, is adopted for convenience. They have appeared under so many styles, that reference to them is difficult. The various reports are enumerated on page 11, where are given the numbers allotted to them.

This bibliography is incomplete, and is sure to contain many inaccuracies. But I hope that it will lengthen the working lives of our geologists, and help to preserve the memory of our predecessors, by rendering their work more accessible and more useful.

II.—VICTORIAN MINING SERIALS.

Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers. Transaction of the—

Vol. I., Sydney, 1894, 146 pp., 1 Pl.
,, II., Adelaide, 1894, 140 pp., 6 Pl.
,, III., Adelaide, 1895, 301 pp., 7 Pl.
,, IV., Melbourne, 1897, 214 pp., 31 Pl.
,, V., Melbourne, 1898, 286 pp., 10 Pl.
,, VI., Melbourne, 1900, 247 pp., 3 Pl.
,, VII., Melbourne, 1901, 214 pp., 15 Pl.
,, VIII., Melbourne, 1902, 290 pp., 19 Pl. (Pt. I. is dated 1901 on title page.)
,, IX., Melbourne, 1903, 286 pp., 23 Pl.

Australian Gold Diggers' Monthly Magazine and Colonial Family Visitor. Edited by Jas. Bonwick. Vol. I., Nos. 1-8, 1852, May, 1853.

Australian Mining Standard.—

Vol. I., Nos. 1-52, 31 Oct., 1888, to 23 Oct., 1889, Sydney, 1889.

---

* Edited for the *Austral. Min. Stand.*, Sydney, 1890, 236 pp., Victoria, pp. 61-124.
† Adelaide, 1888, 8vo, pp. 400.
‡ *Austral. Min. Stand.*, pp. 1000.
§ 12 vols. 1892-193, 8vo, New York.

Vol. II., Nos. 53-78, 30 Oct., 1889 to 30 April, 1890, Sydney, 1890.
Vol. I., Nos. 1-26, 31 Dec., 1889, to 26 June, 1890, * Melbourne.
Vol. II., Nos. 27-52, 3 July to 26 Dec., 1890, * Melbourne. (After 10th Nov., place of publication is not given.)
Vol. [III.], 5 Jan. to 2 Feb., 1891, * Sydney, Melbourne, Dunedin, and London.

Australian Mining Standard.—A Record of Mining, Financial, and Engineering Progress—

Vol. [III.], 9 Feb. to 29 June, 1891, * Sydney, Melbourne, Dunedin, and London.
Vol. [IV.], 6 July, 1891,* Sydney, Melbourne, Dunedin, and London.
Vol. [IV.], 13 July to 10 Aug., 1891, * Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, and London.
Vol. [IV.], 17 Aug. to 28 Dec., 1891, * Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, London, New York.
Vol. [V.], 4 Jan. to 1 Feb., 1892, pp. 1-20.
Vol. [V.], 8 Feb. to 2 May, 1892, Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, London, New York, pp. 71-270.
Vol. [V.], 9 May to 16 May, 1892, pp. 271-298.
Vol. [V.], 23 May to 27 June, 1892, Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, Perth, London, New York, pp. 299-388.
Vol. [VI.], 4 July to 24 Oct., 1892, Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, Perth, London, New York, pp. 1-254.
Vol. [VI.], 31 Oct. to 26 Dec., 1892, Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, London, New York, pp. 255-386.
Vol. [VII.], 9 Jan., 1893, pp. 1-12.
Vol. [VII.], 16 Jan. to 22 May, 1893, Sydney, Melbourne, Tasmania, London, U.S.A., pp. 13-282.
Vol. [VII.], 29 May, 1893, Sydney, Melbourne, London, pp. 283-296.
Vol. [VII.], 5 June to 12 June, 1893, pp. 297-324.
Vol. [VII.], 19 June to 30 Sept., 1893, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, London, 325-562.
Vol. VII., Nos. 196-208, 7 Oct. to 30 Dec., 1893, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, London, pp. 563-744.
Vol. VIII., Nos. 209-236, 6 Jan. to 14 July, 1894, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, London, pp. 1-422.
Vol. VIII., Nos. 237-260, 21 July to 29 Dec., 1894, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, pp. 423-760. †
Vol. [IX.], Nos. 261-286, 5 Jan. to 29 June, 1895, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, pp. 1-376.
Vol. [IX.], Nos. 287-293, 6 July to 17 Aug., 1895, Sydney, Melbourne, Ballaarat, pp. 377-474.
Vol. [IX.], 24 Aug. to 21 Dec., 1895, Sydney, Melbourne, London, pp. 475-700.
Vol. [IX.], 28 Dec., 1895, pp. 700-714.
Vol. [X.], 4 Jan. to 26 March, 1896, Sydney, Melbourne, London, pp. 715-940.
Vol. [X.], 2 April to 25 June, 1896, Melbourne, Sydney, London, pp. 941-1144.
Vol. [X.], 2 July to 31 Dec., 1896, Melbourne, Sydney, London, pp. 1145-1570.

The numbers in square bracket are not given on the volumes.
* Each number is paged separately.
† No. 242, Vol. VIII. (1 Sept.), is given, by misprint, as Vol. X., No. 303. No. 249, Vol. VIII. (13 Oct.) is given, by misprint, as Vol. X., No. 309.

Vol. [XI.], 7 Jan. to 24 June, 1897, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 1573-1984.
Vol. [XII.], 1 July to 30 Dec., 1897, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 1985-2564.
Vol. [XIII.], 6 Jan. to 30 June, 1898, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 2565-3055.
Vol. [XIV.], 7 July to 29 Dec., 1898, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 3056-3572.
Vol. [XV.], 5 Jan. to 29 June, 1899, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 1-538.
Vol. XVI., 6 July to 28 Dec., 1899, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 1-503.
Vol. XVII., 4 Jan. to 21 June, 1900, Melbourne and Sydney, pp. 1-581.
Vol. XVII., 28 June, 1900, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, pp. 582-605.

Australian Mining Standard and Financial Review.—
Vol. XVIII., 5 July to 27 Dec., 1900, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, pp. 1-862.
Vol. XIX., 3 Jan. to 2 May, 1901, Melbourne, Brisbane, Sydney, pp. 1-655.
Vol. XIX., 9 May, 1901, to 27 June, 1901, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 656-938.
Vol. XX., 4 July to 26 Dec., 1901, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 1-1024.
Vol. XXI., 2 Jan. to 26 June, 1902, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 1-886.
Vol. XXVIII., 3 July to 25 Dec., 1902, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 1-936.
Vol. XXIX., 1 Jan. to 25 June, 1903, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 1-888.
Vol. XXX., 2 July to 31 Dec., 1903, Melbourne, Sydney, pp. 1-819.
Vol. XXXI., Nos. 791-816, 7 Jan. to 30 June, 1904, Sydney, Melbourne, pp. 1-992.

Bendigo Mining Science Society, Transactions of the.—
Three parts issued, 1898 [MSS only seen, copy engineering questions only]; 1899, 36 pp.; 1902, 68 pp. (reprints of papers 111 to 119 from the Transactions of the Austral. Inst. Mining Engineers, Vol. VIII.) [3rd part issued, not seen.]

Colonial Mining Journal, Railway and Share Gazette, The.—
Melb., Vol. I., 2 Sept., 1858, to Aug., 1859, and illustrated record.
Vol. II., Sept., 1859, to Aug., 1860.
Vol. III., Sept., 1860, to Jan., 1861.

Dicker's Mining Record and Guide to the Gold Mines of Victoria, showing the Bearings, Depths, Thicknesses, Dips, and Underlies of the Auriferous Lodes, the Progress and Cost of Works in Operation; containing also a Variety of Valuable, Interesting and Statistical Information.—
Melbourne and Sandhurst [Bendigo], 1861-1870. Issued monthly.
Vol. I., Nos. 1-12, 23 Nov., 1861, to 12 Oct., 1862. Nos. 1, 2, 4 of 16 pp. each; the others of 20 pp. each.
Vol. II., Nos. 1-14, 24 Nov., 1862, to 24 Dec., 1863, 276 pp.
Vol. III., Nos. 1-12, 24 Jan., 1864, to 22 Dec., 1864, 236 pp.
Vol. IV., Nos. 39-44, 24 Jan., 1865, to 24 June, 1865, pp. 237-348.
Continued weekly as Dicker's Mining Record and Guide to the Gold Mines of Australia, showing Bearings, Depths, Thicknesses, Dips, and

Underlays of Auriferous Lodes, Widths of Gutters and Depths of Wash-dirt in Alluvial Leads, Progress and Cost of Works in Operation, and a Variety of other Valuable, Interesting, and Statistical Information, in which is published The Stock and Share Circular, under the authority of The Stock Exchange of Melbourne.

Vol. V., new series, Nos. 1-22, Tuesday, 1 Aug., 1865, to 26 Dec., 1865, 436 pp.
Vol. VI., new series, Nos. 23-48, 2 Jan., 1866, to 26 June, 1866, 432 pp.
Vol. VII., new series, Nos. 49-74, 3 July, 1866, to 24 Dec., 1866, 384 pp.
Vol. VIII., new series, Nos. 75-88, 1 Jan., 1867, to 2 April, 1867, 192 pp.

Continued Fortnightly (twice a month).

Nos. 89-93, 27 April, 1867, to 26 June, 1867, pp. 193-304.

Continued Twice a Month as Dicker's Mining Record and Melbourne Stock, Bank, Railway, Insurance, Gas, Mining, and General Share Register.

Vol. IX., Nos. 94-105, 11 July, 1867, to 28 Dec., 1867, 264 pp.
Vol. X., Nos. 106-117, 14 Jan., 1868, to 20 June, 1868, 226 pp.

Continued every Fourth Week at Melbourne as Dicker's Mining Record and Public Companies Gazette.

Vol. XI., Vol. I., new series, Nos. 1 and 2, 17 July, 1868, to 15 Aug., 1868, 52 pp.

Continued every Fourth Week at Melbourne as Dicker's Mining Record of Victoria (Australia), and Public Companies' Gazette.

Nos. 3-13, 11 Sept., 1868, to 19 June, 1869, pp. 53-280.
Vol. XII., Vol. II., new series, Nos. 1-13, 17 July, 1869, to 18 June, 1870, 264 pp.

Geological Society of Australasia, Transactions of. 4to., Melb., 1886-1892—

Vol. I., Part I., 1886, pp. 1-30.
Vol. I., Part II., 1887, pp. 31-66.
Vol. I., Part III., 1888, pp. 67-98.
Vol. I., Part IV., 1890, pp. 99-118.
Vol. I., Part V., 1891, pp. 119-154.
Vol. I., Part VI,, 1892, pp. 155-184.

Mining Chronicle, The. A Record of Dividends, Calls, Forfeitures, Managers' Reports, &c. Two Volumes, Melbourne, 1882-1883.—

Vol. I., Nos. 1-52, 17 April, 1882, to 24 April, 1883.
Vol. II., Nos. 53-65, 1 May, 1882, to 24 July, 1883.

Mining Institute of Victoria, Transactions of the. Vol. I., 1857-1859, 8vo., pp. xxxv., 142, 2 Maps. Melbourne, 1859.

III.—PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES OF VICTORIA (INCLUDING THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY).

1. Progress Reports of the Geological Survey.—

Smyth, R. Brough.—

Report of Progress by, No. I., 4to., pp. vii, 135, Pl. 15. 1874.

Ibid., with Reports on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Structure of various parts of the Colony. No. II., 4to., pp. vi, 141, Pl. 6. 1874.
Ibid., No. III., 4to., pp. viii, 307, Pl. 23. 1876.

Couchman, T.—
Ibid., No. IV., 4to., pp. vii, 189, Pl. 18. 1877.
Ibid., No. V., 4to., pp. x, 215, Pl. 27. 1878.
Ibid., No. VI., 4to., pp. vii, 99, Pl. 13. 1880.

Langtree, C. W.—
Ibid., No. VII., 4to., pp. iv, 141, Pl. 10. 1884.

Continued as Department of Mines, Geol. Surv., Vict., Progress Report.

Howitt, A. W.—
No. VIII, fscap., pp. 70, Pl. 17. 1894.

Travis, J.—
No. IX., fscap., pp. 128, Pl. 30. 1898.
No. X., fscap., pp. 108, Pl. 38. 1899.
No. XI., fscap., pp. 36, Pl. 9. 1899.

2. Monthly Progress Reports, 8vo., No. 1, April, 1899, pp. 15, Pl. 4. 1899.
No. 2, May, 1899, pp. 25, Pl. 5. 1899.
No. 3, June, 1899, pp. 24, Pl. 2. 1899.
Nos. 4 and 5, July and August, 1899, pp. 27, Pl. 9. 1899.
Nos. 6 and 7, September and October, 1899, pp. 22, Pl. 5. 1899.
Nos. 8 and 9, November and December, 1899, pp. 58, Pl. 15. 1899.
No. 10, January, 1900, pp. 14, Pl. 2. 1900.
No. 11, February, 1900, pp. 26, Pl. 4. 1900.
No. 12, March, 1900, pp. 22, Pl. 2. 1900.

3. Special Reports.—
Distributed among the Geographical Lists.

4. Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields.—
Distributed among the Geographical Lists.

5. Gold-fields Statistics.—
1860, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1860-1, No. 46, pp. 21.
1861, *Ibid.*, 1861-2, No. 100, pp. 19.
1862, *Ibid.*, 1862-3. No. 62, pp. 18.
1863, *Ibid.*, 1864, No. 20, pp. 19.

Smyth, R. Brough.—
Continued as Mineral Statistics of Victoria for the Years:—
1864, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1864-5, No. 41, pp. 40.
1865, *Ibid.*, 1866, No. 4, pp. 47.
1866, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 43, pp. 54.
1867, *Ibid.*, 1868, No. 11, pp. 55.
1868, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 39, pp. 42.
1869, *Ibid.*, 1870, No. 8, pp. 67.
1870, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 4, pp. 52.
1871, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 8, pp. 51.
1872, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 7, pp. 56.
1873, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 8, pp. 60.
1874, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 2, pp. 56.

Couchman, T.—

1875, *Ibid.*, 1876, No. 12, pp. 56.
1876, *Ibid.*, 1877, No. 6, pp. 54.
1877, *Ibid.*, 1878, No. 8, pp. 56.
1878, *Ibid.*, 1879, No. 5, pp. 52.
1879, *Ibid.*, 1880, No. 10, pp. 53.
1880, *Ibid.*, 1880-1, No. 80, pp. 54.
1881, *Ibid.*, 1882-3, No. 29, pp. 55.
1882, *Ibid.*, 1883, No. 3, pp. 56.

Langtree, C. W.—

1883, *Ibid.*, 1884, No. 37, pp. 58.
Issued by Mines Department.
1884, fscap., 1885, pp. 86.
1885, fscap., 1886, pp. 77.
1886, fscap., 1887, pp. 81.
1887, fscap., 1888, pp. 116.

Howitt, A. W.—

1888, fscap., 1889, pp. 90.
1889, issued in Ann. Rept. Secr. Mines, 1890, pp. 99-168.
1890, *Ibid.*, 1891, pp. 106-142.
1891, *Ibid.*, 1892, pp. 101-137.
1892, *Ibid.*, 1893, pp. 64-72.
1893, *Ibid*, 1894, pp. 52-59.
1894, *Ibid.*, 1895, pp. 61-68.

Travis, J.—

1895, *Ibid.*, 1896, pp. 80-86.
1896, *Ibid.*, 1897, pp. 66-71.
1897, *Ibid.*, 1898, pp. 5-18.
1898, *Ibid.*, 1899, pp. 8-19.
1899, *Ibid.*, 1900, pp. 8-18.
1900, *Ibid.*, 1901, pp. 7-17.
1901, *Ibid.*, 1902, pp. 8-18.

Anderson, W. R.—

1902, *Ibid.*, 1903, pp. 11-35.

6. Reports of the Mining Surveyors and Registrars, for the Quarters ending—

31st Mar., 1864, Par. Pap., Vict., 1864, No. 35a, pp. 68.
30th June, 1864, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 5, pp. 78.
30th Sept., 1864, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 13, pp. 78.
31st Dec., 1864, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 32, pp. 77.
31st Mar., 1865, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 49, pp. 77.
30th June, 1865, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 69, pp. 80.
30th Sept., 1865, *Ibid.*, 1864-5, No. 78, pp. 86.
31st Dec., 1865, *Ibid.*, 1866, 1st Sess., No. 3, pp. 81.
31st Mar., 1866, *Ibid.*, 1866, 2nd Sess., No. 9, pp. 77.
30th June, 1866, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 8, pp. 79.
30th Sept., 1866, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 14, pp. 79.
31st Dec., 1866, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 22, pp. 75.
31st Mar., 1867, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 54, pp. 72.
30th June, 1867, *Ibid.*, 1867, No. 81, pp. 44.
30th Sept., 1867, *Ibid.*, 1867, 2nd Sess., No. 4, pp. 39.
31st Dec., 1867, *Ibid.*, 1868, No. 6, pp. 37.

31st Mar., 1868, *Ibid.*, 1868, No. 33, pp. 38.
30th June, 1868, *Ibid.*, 1868, No. 51, pp. 41.
30th Sept., 1868, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 1, pp. 110, Pl. 2.
31st Dec., 1868, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 8, pp. 31.
31st Mar., 1869, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 35, pp. 36.
30th June, 1869, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 55, pp. 42.
30th Sept., 1869, *Ibid.*, 1869, No. 74, pp. 44.
31st Dec., 1869, *Ibid.*, 1870, No. 1, pp. 40.
31st Mar., 1870, *Ibid.*, 1870, No. 18, pp. 39.
30th June, 1870, *Ibid.*, 1870, 2nd Sess., No. 2, pp. 47, Pl. 2.
30th Sept. 1870, *Ibid.*, 1870, 2nd Sess., No. 9, pp. 44.
31st Dec., 1870, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 2, pp. 43.
31st Mar., 1871, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 26, pp. 49, Pl. 4.
30th June, 1871, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 38, pp. 49, Pl. 2.
30th Sept., 1871, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 103, pp. 41, Pl. 4.
31st Dec., 1871, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 4, pp. 40.
31st Mar., 1872, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 23, pp. 38, Pl. 1.
30th June, 1872, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 56, pp. 46.
30th Sept., 1872, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 81, pp. 46.
31st Dec., 1872, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 3, pp. 43.
31st Mar., 1873, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 22, pp. 42.
30th June, 1873, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 58, pp. 42.
30th Sept., 1873, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 92, pp. 42, Pl. 1.
31st Dec., 1873, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 4, pp. 42, Pl. 2
31st Mar., 1874, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 21, pp. 40, Pl. 2.
30th June, 1874, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 64, pp. 50.
30th Sept., 1874, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 84, pp. 42, Pl. 2.
31st Dec., 1874, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 1, pp. 40.
31st Mar., 1875, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 18, pp. 40.
30th June, 1875, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 48, pp. 42, Pl. 8.
30th Sept., 1875, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 60, pp. 38.
31st Dec., 1875, *Ibid.*, 1875-6, No. 71, pp. 39.
31st Mar., 1876, *Ibid.*, 1876, (71) No. 6, pp. 37.
30th June, 1876, *Ibid.*, 1876, No. 26, pp. 38.
30th Sept., 1876, *Ibid.*, 1876, No. 50, pp. 40, Pl. 1.

7. The Gold-fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars. Registrars' Reports published by the Department of Mines.

30th Sept., 1884, pp. 68, Pl. 3.
31st Dec., 1884, pp. 66, Pl. 4.
31st Mar., 1885, pp. 65, Pl. 4.
30th June, 1885, pp. 73, Pl. 3.
30th Sept., 1885, pp. 75, Pl. 3.
31st Dec., 1885, pp. 72, Pl. 2.
31st Mar., 1886, pp. 105, Pl. 8.
30th June, 1886, pp. 76, Pl. 3.
30th Sept., 1886, pp. 88, Pl. 3.
31st Dec., 1886, pp. 87, Pl. 4.
31st Mar., 1887, pp. 76, Pl. 5.
30th June, 1887, pp. 92, Pl. 6.
30th Sept., 1887, pp. 97, Pl. 7.
31st Dec., 1887, pp. 92, Pl. 13.
31st Mar., 1888, pp. 102, Pl. 9.
30th June, 1888, pp. 92, Pl. 17.
30th Sept., 1888, pp. 87, Pl. 21.
31st Dec., 1888, pp. 84, Pl. 11.
31st Mar., 1889, pp. 88, Pl. 17.

30th June, 1889, pp. 94, Pl. 13.
30th Sept., 1889, pp. 88, Pl. 15.
31st Dec., 1889, pp. 87, Pl. 24.

Continued as Reports and Statistics of the Mining Department.

31st Mar., 1890, pp. 67, Pl. 24.
30th June, 1890, pp. 54, Pl. 13.
30th Sept., 1890, pp. 98, Pl. 14.
31st Dec., 1890, pp. 102, Pl. 26.
31st Mar., 1891, pp. 87, Pl. 14.
30th June, 1891, pp. 95, Pl. 15.
30th Sept., 1891, pp. 63, Pl. 17.

8. Chief Inspector of Mines, Mines Department, Victoria. Report of.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

For the Year 1874, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1874-5. No. 14, pp, 36, Pl.

Couchman, T.—

For the Year 1875, *Ibid.*, 1876, No. 11, pp. 46, Pl.
For the Year 1876, *Ibid.*, 1877, No. 1, pp. 39, Pl.
For the Year 1877, *Ibid.*, 1878, No. 29, pp. 39, Pl.
For the Year 1878, *Ibid.*, 1879-80, No. 12, pp. 31, Pl.
For the Year 1879, *Ibid.*, 1880, No. 12, pp. 39, Pl.
For the Year 1880, *Ibid.*, 1880-1, No. 70, pp. 31, Pl.
For the Year 1881, *Ibid.*, 1882-3, No. 17, pp. 39, Pl.
For the Year 1882, *Ibid.*, 1883, No. 22, pp. 53, Pl.
For the Year 1883, *Ibid.*, 1884, No. 20, pp. 45, Pl.

Continued as Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply.

Langtree, C. W.—

For the Year 1884, pp. 132, Pl. 5. 1885.
For the Year 1885, pp. 122, Pl. 10. 1886.
For the Year 1886, pp. 95, Pl. 21. 1887.
For the Year 1887,, pp. 106, Pl. 26. 1888.

Howitt, A. W.—

For the Year 1888, pp. 89, Pl. 54. 1889.
For the Year 1889, pp. 168, Pl. 57. 1890.
For the Year 1890, pp. 142, Pl. 70. 1891.
For the Year 1891, pp. 137, Pl. 51. 1892.
For the Year 1892, pp. 72, Pl. 51. 1893.
For the Year 1893, pp. 59, Pl. 48. 1894.
For the Year 1894, pp. 68, Pl. 63, 1895.

Travis, J.—

For the Year 1895, pp. 86, Pl. 52. 1896.
For the Year 1896, pp. 71, Pl. 46. 1897.
For the Year 1897, pp. 69, Pl. 28. 1898.
For the Year 1898, pp. 68, Pl. 30. 1899.
For the Year 1899, pp. 78, Pl. 32. 1900.
For the Year 1900, pp. 140, Pl. 49. 1901.
For the Year 1901, pp. 131, Pl. 48. 1902.

Anderson, W. R.—

For the Year 1902, pp. 72, Pl. 8. 1903.

9. Diamond Drills and Water Augers in Victoria.

Langtree, C. W.—

I. * On the Work done by Diamond Drills up to 30th June, 1884, Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply, Vict., 1885, pp. 50, Pl. 8.
II., for 1886, *Ibid.*, 1886, pp. 44, Pl. 13.
III., for 1887, *Ibid.*, 1887, pp. 66, Pl. 21.

Howitt, A. W.—

IV., for 1888, *Ibid.*, 1888, pp. 63, Pl. 18.
V., for 1889, *Ibid.*, Rept. Sec. Mines for 1889 pp. 63-98, Pl. 25.
VI., for 1890, *Ibid.*, for 1890, pp. 77-105, Pl. 15.
VII., for 1891, *Ibid.*, for 1891, pp. 73-100, Pl. 14.
VIII., for 1892, *Ibid.*, for 1892, pp. 59-63, Pl. 16.
IX., for 1893, *Ibid.*, for 1893, pp. 41-51, Pl. 20.
X., for 1894, *Ibid.*, for 1894, pp. 48-60, Pl. 21.

Stirling, J.—

XI., for 1895, *Ibid.*, for 1895, pp. 75-79, Pl. 12.
XII., for 1896, *Ibid.*, for 1896, pp. 62-65, Pl. 4.

Travis, J.—

For 1897, Record of Boring Operations for the Year. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, fscap., pp. 20, Pl. 9.

Hunter, S. B.—

For 1898-9, issued in Monthly Statistics of Gold Yields.
Nov., 1899—Dec., 1900. Report on Boring Operations from, Ann. Rept. Sec. Mines for 1900, fscap., pp. 101-137, Pl. 13.
For 1901, pp. 101-131, Pl. 12.
For 1902, pp. 58-70, Pl. 7.
For 1903, pp. 89-107, Pl. 12.

10. Reports on Hydraulic and Dredge Mining.

Murray, T.—

Hydraulic Mining. Report on, for 1900, *Ibid.*, for 1900, pp. 49-53.
Dredge Mining, Report on, for 1900, *Ibid.*, for 1900, pp. 45-48.

Sellars, D. B.—

Dredge Mining and Hydraulic Sluicing, Report on, for 1901, *Ibid.*, for 1901, pp. 43-45.
Dredge Mining and Hydraulic Sluicing, Report on, for 1902, *Ibid.*, for 1902, pp. 45-48.
Dredge Mining and Hydraulic Sluicing, Report on, for 1903, *Ibid.*, for 1903, pp. 57-58.

11. Laboratory Report.†

Newbery, J. C.—

For the Year 1865, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Sess., No. 14, pp. 13-14.
For the Year 1866-7, *Ibid.*, 1868, No. 15, pp. 20-21.
For the Year 1869, *Ibid.*, 1870, No. 8, pp. 50-52.

---

* These Nos. I.-XII., are here added for convenience of reference. The various reports on boring are referred to as Bore Records, I.-XII.

† Laboratory Reports for years 1868, 1884, 1887, 1888, and 1894, do not appear to have been published.

For the Year 1870, *Ibid.*, 1871, No. 4, pp. 51-52.
For the Year 1871, *Ibid.*, 1872, No. 8, pp. 48-51.
For the Year 1872, *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 7, pp. 55-56.
For the Year 1873, *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 8, pp. 57-60.
For the Year 1874, Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., No. II., pp. 127-134.
For the Year 1875, *Ibid.*, No. III., pp. 290-307.
For the Year 1876, *Ibid.*, No. IV., pp. 159-175.
For the Year 1877, *Ibid.*, No. V., pp. 177-190.
For the Year 1878-9, *Ibid.*, No. VI., pp. 72-79.
For the Year 1880-3, *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 127-134.
For the Year 1885, Ann. Rept. Sec. Mines for 1885, pp. 105-109.
For the Year 1886. *Ibid.*, for 1886, pp. 86-88.
For the Year 1889. *Ibid.*, for 1889, pp. 24-27, and 155-168.
For the Year 1890, *Ibid.*, for 1890, pp. 18-31.
For the Year 1892, *Ibid.*, for 1892, pp. 22-23.
For the Year 1893, *Ibid.*, for 1893, pp. 16-18.

Rosales, H.—
For the Year 1895, *Ibid.*, for 1895, pp. 26-30.
For the Year 1896, *Ibid.*, for 1896, pp. 21-26.

Stone, F. E. A.—
For the Year 1897, *Ibid.*, for 1898, pp. 26-32.
For the Year 1898, *Ibid.*, for 1898, pp. 28-31.

Anonymous.—
For the Year 1898, Assay Report, Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., No. IX., pp. 113-120.

Jenkins, H. C.—
Report of the Government Metallurgist:—
For the Year 1899, Ann. Rept. Sec. Mines for 1899, pp. 24-32.
For the Year 1900, *Ibid.*, for 1900. pp. 25-39.
For the Year 1901, *Ibid.*, for 1901, pp. 26-40.

Gregory, J. W., Director Geological Survey.—
For the Year 1902, *Ibid.*, for 1902, pp. 43-45.
For the Year 1903, *Ibid.*, for 1903, pp. 50-51.

12. Annual Report of the Government Geologist.

Murray, R. A. F.—
For the Year 1889, Ann. Report Sec. Mines for 1889, pp. 18-19, pp. 22-23., Pl. 1.
For the Year 1890, *Ibid.*, for 1890, pp. 15-18.
For the Year 1891, *Ibid.*, for 1891, pp. 26-30.
For the Year 1892, *Ibid.*, for 1892, pp. 17-21.
For the Year 1893, *Ibid.*, for 1893, p. 15.
For the Year 1894, *Ibid.*, for 1894, pp. 16-17.
For the Year 1895, *Ibid.*, for 1895, p. 17, and J. Stirling, pp. 18-22.
For the Year 1896, *Ibid.*, 1896, pp. 20-21.

Stirling, J.—
For the Year 1897, *Ibid.*, for 1897, pp. 24-26.
For the Year 1898, *Ibid.*, for 1898, pp. 25-28.
For the Year 1899, *Ibid.*, for 1899, pp. 33-38.

Herman, H., Acting Government Geologist.—
For the Year 1900, *Ibid.*, for 1900, pp. 41-45.

Gregory, J. W., Director of the Geological Survey.—
For the Year 1901, *Ibid.*, for 1901, pp. 41-43.
For the Year 1902, *Ibid.*, for 1902, pp. 43-45.

IV.—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, VICTORIA.

(*Excluding those Continued in the publications of the Mines Department.*)

Latrobe, C. J.—

1. Gold Despatches. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1852-3, Vol. II., Pt. I., pp. 249-300. 1853.

Anonymous.—

2. Gold Fields Management. Report from the Select Committee on the Management of the Gold Fields, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence. *Ibid.*, 1852-3, Vol. II., Pt. I., pp. 301-344. 1852.
3. Gold Fields. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Gold Fields. *Ibid.*, 1853-4, Vol. III., Pt. I., D, No. 8a, pp. 455-580 (pp. xiii., 112). 1854.
4. Claims for Gold Discovery. Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Claims for the Discovery of Gold in Victoria. *Ibid.*, 1853-4, Vol. III., Pt. 2, D, 17a, pp. 757-792 (pp. 1-13, 1-22.). 1854.
5. Condition of Gold Fields. Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Condition of the Gold Fields of Victoria, &c. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, Vol. II., Pt. 2, A, No. 76, pp. lxxii., 365. 1 Map. 1855.
6. Gold Fields Commission of Inquiry, Victoria, 1854-5. Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Condition of the Gold Fields of Victoria, &c. *Ibid.*, No. 76, 1855, 1 Map, pp. lxxii., 365. (Commissioners—Wm. Westgarth, J. R. Fawkner, J. Hodgson, J. O'Shanassy, J. F. Strachan, W. H. Wright, C. W. Carr, Sec.). 1855.
7. Gold. Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on Gold, together with Proceedings of the Committee, &c. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, Vol. II., Pt. 2, D, No. 18a, pp. xiii., 56. 1856.
8. Prospecting Board. Report of the Prospecting Board. *Ibid.*, 1860-1, No. 12, pp. 23. 1861.
9. Prospectors. Report from the Select Committee on Gold Prospectors. *Ibid.*, 1862-3, Vol. D, No. 33, pp. viii., 40. 1863.
10. Gold Fields Royal Commission of Inquiry, Victoria, 1862-3. Report of the Royal Mining Commission appointed to inquire into the Condition and Prospects of the Gold Fields of Victoria. (Commissioners—J. B. Humffray, F. McCoy, C. Mollison). *Ibid.*, 1863, No. 10, 55, pp. 489. Report and Proc., pp. 5-55. Minutes of Evidence, pp. 1-474. Appendices, pp. 475-489.

11. Pyrites. Report of the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council to report on the Methods of treating Pyrites and Pyritous Vein-stuffs as practised on the Gold-fields, and generally to report and make recommendations as to the best and most economical system of extracting the Gold from Auriferous Pyrites; together with Minutes of Evidence, Plans, Sections, and Appendices. *Ibid.*, 1874, No. 96, fol., pp. 82, 4 Plans. (Commissioners—R. M. Sergeant, R. H. Bland, J. C. Newbery, G. H. F. Ulrich, W. Shiress, J. A. Lewis). 1874.
12. Sludge Question. Report of the Board appointed to enquire into. (Members—R. H. Shakespear, A. F. Walker, R. G. Ford.) *Ibid.*, 1887, No. 10, fscap., pp. 159. 1887.
13. Auriferous and Mineral Resources of the Colony. Report of the Board appointed to advise the Government as to the Best Mode of Developing the same. (T. Couchman, R. H. Bland, H. Rosales, R. M. Sergeant, A. W. Howitt.) *Ibid.*, 1879-80, Vol. III., No. 92, pp. xix., 48.
14. Ventilation of Mines Board, Report of the. *Ibid.*, 1888, No. 82, pp. 726, Pl. 94. (Members—C. Roeder, A. F. Walker, J. B. Lillie Mackay, G. Armstrong, W. H. Grainger). 1888.
15. Gold Mining. Progress Report of the Royal Commission on Gold Mining. *Ibid.*, 1891, No. 2, fscap, pp. 23. Second ditto, *Ibid.*, 1891, No. 41 fscap., pp. 14. Report, *Ibid.*, 1891, No. 151, fscap., lvi., 863, 106 pp. (Commissioners—J. Bell, W. C. Smith, R. Burrowes, A. S. Bailes, A. W. Craven, H. Foster, W. J. C. Gordon, T. Hunt, J. McIntyre, A. R. Outtrim, H. Rosales, R. M. Sergeant, R. F. Bryant, J. B. Burton, G. H. Crawford, J. W. Kirton, A. J. Peacock, J. Russell, A. Young, C. W. Langtree, C. J. Newbery).
16. Tributing in Gold Mines. Report from the Select Committee upon. *Ibid.*, 1893, D, No. 1, fscap., pp. lx. (Members—J. B. Burton, J. N. Dunn, A. Harris, E. Murphy, A. J. Peacock, W. F. Tatchell, H. R. Williams, A. S. Bailes). 1893.
17. Mine Ventilation. Progress Report of the Mine Ventilation Bonus Board. *Ibid.*, 1899, No. 48, fscap., pp. 19. Second Progress, Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, No. 75, fscap., pp. 17, Pl. 3. Final, Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1900, No. 12, fscap., pp. 83, Pl. 19. (Members—A. W. Howitt, G. H. Crawford, A. M. Smith, J. Sharp, T. H. Lawn, J. Praed, J. Stirling). 1899-1900.

V.—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, GREAT BRITAIN.

Anonymous.—

1. Correspondence relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. Parl. Pap., Gr. Brit., 1852, Vol. XII., pp. 193-272 (pp. iv., 76), (Vict. pp. 70-1, 76).
2. Further Papers relative to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. *Ibid.*, 1852, Vol. XIII., pp. 275-415 (pp. viii., 1 Map), (Vict. pp. 42-101).
3. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1852-3, Vol. XVI., pp. 97-560 (pp. xvi., 433. Map 1), (Vict. pp. 35-7, 153-333).

4. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1852-3, Vol. XVI., pp. 561-796 (pp. x., 222, Map 1), (Vict. pp. 46-127, 195-218).
5. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1854, XIV., pp., 1-214 (pp. vii., 205), (Vict. pp. 17-23, 68-198).
6. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, XV., pp. 109-322 (pp. vii., 198, Maps 4), (Vict. pp. 74-177, 179-198, 1 Map).
7. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, XV., pp. 323-456 (pp. vi., 114, Pl. 7), (Vict. pp. 28-107).
8. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1856, XIV., pp. 303-392 (pp. iv., 82), (Vict. pp. 389-392).
9. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1856, XIV., pp. 389-392, dup., 393-434 (pp. i., 39, Map 1), (Vict. pp. 18-39).
10. Ditto. *Ibid.*, 1857, XIII., pp. 1-110 (Vict. pp. 38-80).

Townsend, T. S.—

11. Report on the Discovery of Gold in the Vicinity of Albury. Further papers relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. 28th Feb., 1853, p. 131.

VI.—REPORTS OF EXHIBITIONS, ETC.

(*In order of Date*).

1. International Exhibition, 1861 (Victoria). Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861, with Prefatory Essays, indicating the Progress, Resources, and Physical Characteristics of the Colony, &c., pp. 300. Melbourne, 1861.
2. Exhibition International, 1861 (Victoria). Essais Divers servant d'introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition des Produits de la Colonie de Victoria, mettant en relief les Progres, Resources et Caractere Physique de la Colonie. 8vo., pp. 226-209.
3. International Exhibition, 1861 (Victoria). Die Colonie Victoria in Australien, ihr Fortschritt, ihre Hilfsquellen und ihr Physikalischer Charakter. Mit Zugrundelegung amttlicher Quellen dargestellt in abhandlungen. 8vo., pp. 226. 1861.
4. Mining and Statistics of Gold. Intercol. Exhibition Essays, Vict., 1861, pp. 99-130. 1861.
5. International Exhibition, 1862. London International Exhibition of 1862. Reports of the Juries, Class 1, Mining, &c., 8vo., pp. 1-34. London, 1863.
6. International Exhibition of Australasia, Melbourne, 1866-67. Official Record. 8vo., pp. xliv., 404 and 564, Awards, Mineral Products, pp. 161-171, &c. 1867.
7. Mining and Mineral Statistics, No. 2. Intercol. Exhib., 1866-67. Official Record. 8vo., pp. 42.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

8. The Mining and Mineral Statistics of Victoria, Intercolonial Exhibition Essays, Vict., 1866. 8vo., pp. 42. 1866.

McCoy, F.—

9. Melbourne Museum, Memoirs of the. Descriptive Catalogue of the Mining, Metallurgical, Geological, and Agricultural Models in the National Museum, Part I., Exploration of the Soil. 4to., V., pp. xvii., 80, Pl. 15. 1869.

10. London International Exhibition of 1873. Official Record, containing Introduction, Catalogues, Reports, and Recommendations of the Experts, Official Rewards of the Commissioners, and Essays and Statistics on the Social and Economic Resources of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo., pp. xxiii., 223. (Ores, Building Stones, and Coal, pp. 114-190.) (Mineralogical Specimens, pp. 126-199.) 1873.

11. International Exhibition. The Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. Victoria, Australia, Official Catalogue of Exhibits. 8vo., pp. 31 (Ores, Coal, and Minerals, p. 21). 1873.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

12. Mining and Mineral Statistics, with Notes on the Rock Formation of Victoria. Internat. Vict. Exhib., 1872. Essays, 1873, No. 1. 8vo., pp. 119. 1873.

13. Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition, 1875. Official Catalogue of Exhibits. Department Minerals, Ores, Building Stones, Metals, and Metallurgical Products. Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Official Records of Victoria, Part IV., pp. 1-17. 1875.

14. International Exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1875. Official Record containing Introduction, Reports and Recommendations by the Experts, and Essays and Statistics on the Social and Economic Resources of the Colony of Victoria. 8vo., pp. xxxiii., 1382. 1875.

15. Descriptive Catalogue of Mineral Specimens of Victoria. Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Offical Record . . . Victoria, Pt. VI., pp. 5-71. 1875.

16. International Exhibition, 1878 (Paris). Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, Official Catalogue of Victoria, Australia, pp. 274 (Rocks and Minerals, pp. 34-182.) 1878.

17. International Exhibition, 1878. Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Catalogue of the British Colonies. 8vo., pp. 174 (Victoria, Mining and Metallurgy, p. 117). London, n.d.

18. International Exhibition, 1878. The Paris Exhibition of 1878. Coll. Guardian, No. 290, pp. xxxvi., 293-94. Mining and Mineral Exhibits of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland. London, 1878.

Etheridge, R., jun., and Davies, T.—

19. Mineral Exhibits at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Australian Colonies, IV., Victoria, Min. Journ., LVI., pp. 745-6. London, 1886.

VII.—LISTS OF VICTORIAN MINERALS AND MINERAL LOCALITIES.

Aplin, C. D'Oyly; Etheridge, R., jun.; Selwyn, A. R. C.; Taylor, N.; and Ulrich, G. H. F.—

1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens and Minerals in the National Museum, collected by the Geological Survey of Victoria. 8vo., pp. 96. 1868.

Atkinson, J. A.—

2. A Locality List of all the Minerals hitherto recorded from Victoria. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vict., n.s., Vol. IX., pp. 68-119. 1897.

Nicholas, W.—

3. Localities of Minerals which occur in Victoria. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 280-288. 1876.

Selwyn, A. R. C., and Ulrich, G. H. F.—

4. Mineral Species of Victoria. See Notes on the Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria, pp. 40-82. Intercolonial Exhibition Essays, 1866-67. No. 3. 8vo. Melbourne, 1867.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

5. Catalogue of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, which have been collected in the Colony by the Mining Department, Melbourne, Victoria. 8vo., pp. 103. 1866.
6. A Supplementary Catalogue of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils which have been collected by the Mining Department, Melbourne, Victoria. 8vo., pp. x, 50. 1869.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

7. Contributions to the Mineralogy of Victoria. Mineral Statistics of Victoria for 1869. App. E., pp. 52-67. 1870.
8. Contributions to the Mineralogy of Victoria. 8vo., pp 32. 1871.
9. A Descriptive Catalogue of 577 Specimens of Rocks in the Industrial and Technological Museum, Collected from All Parts of Victoria, with Explanatory Notes on their Character, Mode of Occurrence, and Geological Relations. Report of the Trustees of the Pub. Lib. Mus. and Nat. Gallery of Victoria for year 1873-4. 8vo., pp. 36-66. 1874.
10. Geology of Victoria. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Industrial and Technological Museum, illustrating the Rock System of Victoria. 8vo., pp. 108. Melbourne, 1875.

Walcott, R. H.—

11. Additions and Corrections to the Census of Victorian Minerals. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vict., Vol. XIII., Pt. II., pp. 253-272. 1901.

VIII.—MINING AND ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF VICTORIA.—GENERAL.

Anonymous.—

1. The Gold-fields of Victoria. Min. Journ., XXIV., pp. 369, 698. London, 1854.
2. Report of the Directors of the Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mining Company. 8vo., pp. 121, 7 Pl. London, 1856.
3. The Year in the Australian Mining World. Austral. Min. Stand., III., No. 53, pp. 6-9. 1891.
4. The Year in the Australian Mining World. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 7-11. 1892.
5. Victorian Gold-fields; Ballaarat, p. 10; Bendigo, I., p. 11. 1892.

6. Australian Mineral Deposits. U.S. Consular Reports, No. 149, Feb., 1893, p. 185-199. 1893. Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., XII., pp. 957-959. London, 1893.
7. The Mining Industry, Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., pp. 21-22. 1894.
8. Attracting Capital to Victorian Mines. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 508. 1895.
9. Mining in Victoria. Min. Journ., LXVI., pp. 651, 682, 714, 771, 783, 815. London, 1896.
10. Victoria: Its Mines and Minerals. Special Number of Austral. Min. Stand., 1st June, 1899, fscap., pp. 192. 1899.
11. Victorian Notes, 1899-1900. Min. Journ., Vol. LXX., p. 1383. London, 1900.

"Aurifera."—

12. The Victorian Miners' Manual, containing instructions for the best methods of discovering . . and working gold mines; and full descriptions of the most approved machinery . . . Also, observations upon the geology of the earth and of the Colony of Victoria, upon gold formations, and the origin, structure, and composition of reefs, with glossaries of mining and scientific terms. 12mo., pp. 111, Melbourne, n.d. (1860).
13. Gold Deposits in Australia. Min. Jour., XXX., pp. 502-504. London, 1860.
14. Victorian Gold Mines; Continuous Water Supply. *Ibid.*, XXX., p. 434. 1860.
15. The Mineral Treasures of Australia. *Ibid.*, XXXI., p. 454. 1861.
16. The Gold Mines of Victoria, Australia. Nos. 1-3. *Ibid.*, XXXIX., pp. 239, 259, 276. 1869.

Our own Correspondent.—

17. Quartz Mining in Victoria.—I., The Bendigo Gold-field. Min. Journ., LVI., p. 236. II., The Maldon Gold-field. *Ibid.*, LVI., p. 602. III., The Castlemaine District. *Ibid.*, LVI., p. 757. IV., The Inglewood Gold-field. *Ibid.*, LVI., p. 921. London, 1886.

Prospecting Parties.—Mines Department.

18. Resumé of Prospecting Parties' Operations. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., pp. 176-189, 5 Pl. of Maps. 1877; Buninyong, p. 176; Colac, pp. 180-1, Map; Mallacoota and Bendoc, pp. 184-8, Map; Mount Buller, pp. 176-7, Map; Moyston, pp. 181-2, Map; Omeo, pp. 188-9, Map; South Gippsland, pp. 182-9, Map; Upper Yarra and Thomson River, pp. 178-80, Map; Waratah, pp. 182-3, Map; Cape Liptrap, pp. 183-4, Map.
19. Resumé of Operations of Prospecting Parties. *Ibid.*, No. V., 1878, pp. 190-215, with Map. Ararat, Ballaarat, Beechworth and Alexandra, Blackwood, Buninyong, Castlemaine, Gippsland, Heathcote, Homebush, Maryborough, Reedy Creek, Rushworth, Smythe's Creek (Rokewood), Steel's Creek and Hoddle's Creek, Steiglitz.
20. Second General Report on the Operations of Prospecting Parties, North-Eastern District (Big River, Mount Bogong, Enoch's Point, Harrietville, 1 Pl.; Mount Arnold, Sources of Wentworth River, 1 Pl.; St. Clair, Wombat Creek, Mount Bogong, Wongungarra River), by Jas. Stirling. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 78-81, 6 Pl. 1888.

21. Report on Mining and Prospecting Operations in the Gippsland and Castlemaine Districts, by Jas. Stirling. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1889, pp. 75-77, 3 Pl. 1889.

Glass, C. E.—

22. Miner's Companion for 1857. 2nd edit. Castlemaine, n.d.

Archer, W. H.—

23. Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony, 1835-1860. 4to., pp. 35-90. Melbourne, 1861.

Birkmyre, W.—

24. The Yield of Gold (in Victoria). Min. Journ., XXX., p. 573. London, 1861.

Blake, W. P.—

25. The Production of the Precious Metals, or Statistical Notices of the Principal Gold and Silver Producing Regions of the World; with a Chapter upon the Unification of Gold and Silver Coinage. 8vo., pp. vii., 369. (Vict., pp. 76-87, 308-315.) New York, 1869.

Bráché, J.—

26. Report on the State of the Mines in Victoria. Col. Min. Journ., I., 1858, pp. 16, 54, 131-2. 1858-1859.

Cameron, W.—

27. On the Auriferous Rocks and Drifts of Victoria. Trans. Geol. Soc., Glasgow, II., pp. 117-132. Glasgow, 1867.

Chapman, H. S.—

28. The Industrial Progress of Victoria, as connected with its Gold Mining. Journ. Nat. Soc., XXVI., pp. 424-442. London, 1863.

Clarke, W. B.—

29. Plain Statements and Practical Hints respecting the Discovery and Working of Gold in Australia 8vo., pp. 32. Sydney, 1851.

30. On the Auriferous and Non-auriferous Quartz-reefs of Australia. Geol. Mag., III., pp. 561-2. London, 1866.

Cornish, T.—

31. Australian Gold Mining. Min. Journ., LIII., pp. 1079, 1421. London, 1883.

32. Victorian Gold Mining. Austral. Min. Stand., XI., p. 450. 1895.

33. Victorian Gold Mining. Min. Journ., LXVII., p. 161. London, 1897.

Cox, S. H.—

34. The Development of Mining in Australasia. Rept. Austral. Ass. Adv. Sci., I., pp. 223-228. Sydney, 1897.

Curle, J. H.—

35. Gold Mining in Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., XIX., 1901, pp. 233-4.

Delesse, A.—

36. Sur le Gisement et sur l'Exploitation de l'Or en Australie. Ann. des Mines, Ser., 5, Vol. III., pp. 185-212, Pl. II., Vict., p. 206. Paris, 1853.

Hardman, E. T.—

37. Preliminary Report of a Visit to the Principal Gold-fields of Victoria, Parl. Pap., W.A., fscap., pp. 4. Perth, 1885.
38. Report on the Gold Bearing Rocks of Victoria, Compared with the probably Auriferous Rocks of West Australia. Parl. Pap., W.A., fscap, pp. 12. Perth, 1886.

Hauer, F. von.—

39. Das neu-entdeckte Gold Vorkommen in Australien. Jahrb. K. K. Geol. Reichsanstalt, III., pp. 148-152. Vienna, 1852.

Hochstetter, F. von.—

40. Geologische Aufrahmen in Victoria, Australien. *Ibid.*, XI., pp. 24-26. Vienna, 1860.

Hodgkinson, C.—

41. Remarks on the favorable Geological and Chemical Nature of the Principal Rocks and Soils of Victoria. Trans. Phil. Soc., Vict., I., pp. 260-265. 1855.

Hopkins, E.—

42. On the Geology of the Gold-bearing Rocks of the World, and the Gold-fields of Victoria 8vo., pp. iv., 44, 4 Sections, published separately. Melbourne, 1853.
43. The Gold-fields of Victoria. Min. Journ., XXIV., p. 113. London, 1854.
44. On the Geological Formation and the Gold-bearing Rocks of the Colony of Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., X., pp. 324-5. London, 1854.
45. On the Vertical Structure of the Primary Rocks and the General Character of their Gold-bearing Varieties, pp. 29, 1 Pl. London, 1856.
46. The Gold-fields of the Colony of Victoria, No. 1. Min. Journ., XXVII., pp. 120, 163. London, 1857.
47. Gold Mining in Victoria, *Ibid.*, XXX., pp. 171, 241. London, 1861.

Jevons, W. S.—

48. Remarks on the Australian Gold-fields. Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., I., pp. 115-130. Manchester, 1862.

Jukes, J. B.—

49. The Geology of Australia, with Special Reference to the Gold Regions. Lecture on Gold, 2nd edit., 8vo., pp. 2-37. London, 1853.

Kitto, R. L. M.—

50. The Gold-fields of Victoria. Min. Journ., XXXVII., p. 582. London, 1867.

51. The Gold-fields of Victoria; with Statistics, gathered from the various Departments of the Victorian Government, and other Sources; showing an Immense Opening for the Safe Investment of Capital in the Australian Gold Mines. 8vo., pp. 64. London, 1867.

Knox, W.—

52. Presidential Address (Mining Education in Victoria). Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., pp. 1-13. 1901.

Lidgey, E.—

53. Report on Auriferous Zone from Rokewood to Clunes, and thence to Mount Cameron. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 4. 1897.

54. Gold Mining in Victoria. Min. Journ., LXVIII., pp. 1374-5. London, 1898.

Langridge, C. C.—

55. The Neglected Gold-fields of Victoria. Min. Journ., LXVII., pp. 327, 796. London, 1897.

Middleton, G. R.—

56. Gold Mining: Briefly Described, with Hints to Investors, and an Appendix on the Colonial Gold-fields. pp. 28. London, 1895.

Montgomery, A.—

57. Suggestions as to Classification and Description of Australasian Useful Mineral Deposits. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., Vol. III., pp. 7-18. 1895.

Murray, R. A. F.—

58. Victoria: Physical Geography and Geology, with Notes on the Geology and History of Gold Mining. Handbook of Victoria. Col. and Ind. Exhib., 1886. 8vo., pp. 64-82. 1886.

59. Victoria: Geology and Physical Geography of. 8vo., 150 pp., Map and 5 Pl., 1st edit., 1887. Reprint, 1895.

60. Prospecting for Gold, with Remarks on the Decline of the Gold Yield, and on State Assistance to Gold Mining. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1889, pp. 72-76. 1889.

61. The Past and Future of Mining in Victoria. Rept. Austral. Ass. Adv. Sci., III., pp. 119-127. 1892.

62. Victoria: Physical Geography and Geology, with Notes on the Geology and History of Gold Mining and the Newly-discovered Tin and Coal Fields. Niven's Victoria and its Resources. fscap., pp. 29-37. Melbourne, n.d., 1893.

63. Suggestions to Prospectors. Spec. Rept. Dept. Min. Vict., fscap., pp. 4, Map. 1894. Reprint, 8vo., pp. 16. 1894. Reprint also in Miner's Handbook, three editions, 1894, 1895. 1897.

Nicholas, W.—

64. Notes on some Characteristics of Auriferous Quartz Reefs or Veins. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., pp. 145-154. 1877.

Schmeisser, K.—

65. Australasian Gold Mining Its Present and Future. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3098. 1898.

66. Die Goldlagerstätten und der gegenwartige Stand des Goldbergbaues in Australasien. Deutsche Kolonial-Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 1896-1897, Heft 4. Berlin, 1897.

Schmeisser, K., and Vogelsang, K.—

67. Die Goldfelder Australiens. 8vo., pp. xvi. 165, Pl. and Tables. Berlin, 1897.

Schmeisser, K., assisted by Vogelsang, K.—

68. The Gold-fields of Australia. Transld. by Hy. Louis. 8vo., pp. xx., 254, 25 Pl., with 13 Pl. and Maps. London, 1898.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

69. On Australian Geology. (Extract from a Letter to Professor A. C. Ramsay, F. R. S.; dated 19th May, 1854). Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., n. ser., I, pp. 171-72. Edinburgh, 1855.

70. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., pp. 533-538. Also Phil. Mag., p. 400. Also Geologist, I, p. 163. Also Min. Journ., XXVIII., p. 213. London, 1858.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

71. The Gold-fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. 8vo., pp. vi, 644, with 130 Maps, Plans, Illustrations. Melbourne, 1869.

Soady, T. W.—

72. The Victorian Gold-fields. Min. Journ., LXIX., p. 369. London, 1899.

Stirling, Jas.—

73. The Mineral Wealth of Victoria. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., I., pp. 7-25. 1894.

74. The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. The President's Inaugural Address. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 1357-1362. 1896.

75. Geology as applied to Mining. *Ibid.*, XII., Supp. Aug., pp. 3. 1896.

76. The Mining Industry of Victoria; Its Commercial Value. Min. Journ., LXX., p. 1481. London, 1900.

77. Victorian Rock Structure. Austral. Min. Stand., XXX., 1903, No. I., pp. 805-806. No. II., pp. 832-833. No. III., pp. 865-866. No. IV., pp. 897-898. 1903. XXXI., No. V., pp. 9-10. 1904.

Taylor, A.—

78. On the Recent Progress of Gold Mining in Australia. Trans. Geol. Soc., Edinburgh, II., p. 137. Edinburgh, 1872.

Thompson, H. A.—

79. On the Gold Deposits of Victoria. Sydney Mag. Sci. and Art, II., pp. 74-77. Sydney, 1859.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

80. Die Zukunft der Goldausbeute in Australien. N. Jahrbuch, 1879. pp. 347-56. Stuttgart, 1879.

Walker, D. B.—

81. Report on Neglected Gold-fields. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 15. 1894.
82. Report (No. II.) on Neglected Gold-fields *Ibid.*, pp. 12. 1894.

Wathen, G. H.—

83. On the Gold-fields of Victoria or Port Phillip. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., IX., pp. 74-79. Also Min. Journ., XXIII., p. 96. London, 1853.

Wolff, G.—

84. Das Australische Gold, Seine Lagerstätten und Seine Associationen. Zeits. Deut. Geol. Ges., XXIX., pp. 82-183. Pl. II., III., and ten Tables of Statistics, &c. Berlin, 1877.

Wright, P.—

85. On Sluicing and Hydraulic Mining in Victoria. Smyth's Gold-fields and Mineral Districts, Vict., pp. 126-135. 1869.

Wyld, J.—

86. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, and Russia. 8vo., pp. 44, 4 Maps. London, 1852.
87. Gold-fields of Australia. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, and Russia. 2nd edit., 8vo., pp. 44, 5 Maps. London, n.d.

Whitty, A., compiler.—

88. Miner's Handbook. Mines Dept., Vict. Issued by J. Travis, compiled by A. Whitty. Sections by R. A. F. Murray, J. Cosmo Newbery, James Stirling, and Henry Rosales. First edit., 1894. Second edit. (revised), 1895. Third edit. (further revised), 8vo., pp. 169, 2 Maps, 15 Pl., 4 Sections. 1897.

IX.—SOME LITERATURE ON THE HISTORY OF VICTORIA MINING.

Anonymous.—

1. A True Picture of Australia, and the Gold-fields. Letters from the Diggings, pp. 48. London, 1852.
2. Gold Discovery. (Letter by Wm. Campbell), Parl. Pap., Vict., 1853. C., No. 13, pp. 3. 1853.
3. "Gold-field Correspondence." Lt.-Col. Valiant, on Distribution at Bendigo. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1853-4, Vol. III., Pt. 2, pp. 893-4. List of Gold-fields. *Ibid.*, 1853-4, Vol. III., Pt. 1, pp. 23-30. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, Vol. I., Pt. 2, pp. 999-1211. 1853. 1853-56.
4. Guide to the Gold-fields of Victoria, with a Map and the New Regulations for the Gold-fields and Local Courts. Small 8vo., pp. xiv., 43. Map. Melbourne, 1855.
5. James William Esmond, the Discoverer of Gold in Victoria. Col. Min. Journ., II., p. 50. 1859.
6. Awards for the Discovery of New Gold-fields in the Year 1862. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1862-3, Vol. I., A., No. 23, 1 Pl. 1863.
7. The Past and Present History of Gold Mining in Victoria. Dick. Min. Rec., II., pp. 98-100, 119-120. 1863.

8. Report of Select Committee on Rewards for Discovery of Gold-fields. *Ibid.*, III., p. 218. 1864.
9. Discovery of the Gold-fields. Report of Board appointed to Consider Applications for Rewards for. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1864-5, Vol. III., No. I., pp. 68. 1865.
10. "Something like a Mine." Dick. Min. Rec., VI., pp. 237-8. 1866.
11. Report from the Select Committee on Rewards to Discoverers of Gold-fields. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866; 2nd Sess., D., No. 8, pp. 25. 1866.
12. "Bonanza." See Castlemaine.

"Research" (Beilby).—

13. Evidence in Support of Claim for Priority of Information to Government of Existence and Locality of Workable Gold in Victoria; also Statement of a Recently Claimed Discovery to Mining Enterprise. 8vo., pp. 36. Research. (Latter part issued separately, pp. 12., 1870). 1870.
14. Return showing the Names and Extent of the Several Gold-fields, for the Discovery of which Rewards have been Paid; the Amount in each Case of Such Reward; and the Names of Several Persons to whom these Rewards were Paid. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1870. 2nd Sess., C., No. 2, pp. 3. 1871.
15. The Battle at Ballaarat, 1854. Min. Journ., lv, p. 1382. 1885.
16. The Early Discoverers of Gold in Victoria. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 81-85. 1888.
17. The Great Rushes on the Australian Gold-fields. Austral. Min. Stand., I.. No. 31, 29th May, 1889, p. 16; No. 32, p. 5; No. 33, p. 15; No. 34, pp. 11-12; No. 35, p. 16; No. 36, p. 5; No. 37, p. 5; No. 38, p. 16; No. 39, p. 5; No. 40, p. 17. 1889.

Algar, F.—

18. A Hand-book to the Colony of Victoria. 8vo., pp. 24. London, 1863.

Ballantyne, Jas.—

19. Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: A Hand-book for Victoria as a Field for Emigration. (Mining, pp. 38-53), 8vo., pp. xviii, 170. Melbourne, 1871.

Birkmyre, W.—

20. A Tabular Record showing Generally the Date of Discovery in Victoria and other Countries of the Most Remarkable Specimens of Native Gold. Cat. Vict. Exhib., 1861, 8vo., pp. 193-209. 1861.

Bonwick, J.—

21. Notes of a Gold Digger and Gold Digger's Guide, 12mo., pp. 42, Map. Melbourne, 1852.
22. Australian Gold Digger's Monthly Magazine and Colonial Family Visitor. Melbourne, Oct., 1852. May, 1853.

Braché, J.—

23. Report on the State of the Mines in Victoria, as Compared with that of Other Mining Countries. Trans. Min. Inst., Vict., I., pp. 24-87. 1859.

Brown, H.—

24. Victoria As I Found It, during Five Years of Adventure in Melbourne, on the Roads and the Gold-fields, with an Account of Quartz Mining and the Great Rush to Mount Ararat and Pleasant Creek. 8vo., pp. vii, 383. London, 1862.

Campbell, W.—

25. The Discovery of Gold in Victoria. "Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Claims for the Discovery of Gold in Victoria, together with Extracts from the Proceedings of Committee and Minutes of Evidence"; to which a few Observations are Prefixed by William Campbell, the Original Discoverer, 8vo., pp. 49. Edinburgh, 1856.

Carpenter, T.—

26. The Colony of Victoria, Australia; Its Metallic Wealth. Min. Journ., xxxix, p. 31. London, 1869.

27. Cassell's Emigrant's Hand-book: a Guide to the Gold-fields of Australia. 16mo., pp. 88. London, 1852.

Clarke, W. B.—

28. On the Progress of Gold Discovery in Australasia from 1860-1871. 8vo., pp. 23. Sydney, 1871. (Also Industrial Progress, New South Wales; Rept. Intercolonial Exhib., pp. 533-555.) Sydney, 1870.

Clacy, E.—

29. A Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-3. 8vo., pp. vii, 302. London, 1853.

Davison, S.—

30. The Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia, with Comparisons and Accounts of the Gold Regions in California, Russia, India, Brazil, &c.; including a Philosophical Disquisition on the Origin of Gold in Placer Deposits and in Quartz Veins. 8vo., pp. ix., 484, 1 Map. London, 1860.

31. The Gold Deposits in Australia; their Discovery, Development, and Geognosy, with a Disquisition on the Origin of Gold in Placer Deposits and in Quartz-vein Stones. 2nd edit., 8vo., pp. ix, 484. London, 1861.

Earl, G. W.—

32. A Correspondence relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8vo., pp. 16. London, 1853.

Earp, G. B.—

33. The Gold Colonies of Australia, comprising their History, Territorial Divisions, Produce and Capabilities; also Ample Notices of the Gold Mines, How to Get Them, with every Advice to Emigrants. 8vo., pp. viii, 216, Map. London, 1852.
Enlarged and Corrected Edition. 8vo., pp. viii, 248, Map. London, 1853.

Erskine, J. E.—

34. A Short Account of the Late Discoveries of Gold in Australia; with Notes of a Visit to the Gold District. 8vo. London, 1851.
Ditto, 2nd edit., pp. 101, Map. London, 1852.

Fabian, B.—

35. Guide to the Gold Regions of Australia. pp. 112, Map. New York, 1852.

Fairfax, J.—

36. The Colonies of Australia, including the Discovery of the Gold-fields. 8vo., pp. 60. London, 1852.

Grieves, A. F. A.—

37. Discovery of Gold in Australia. W. H. Archers, Statistical Reporter of Victoria, pp. 329-332. 1854.

Hargreaves, E. H.—

38. On the State of the Gold-fields of Australia Felix. Parl. Pap. (Gr. Brit.), Vol. XIV., pp. 17-23. 1854.

39. Australia and its Gold-fields; a Historical Sketch of the Progress of the Australian Colonies, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with a Particular Account of the Recent Gold Discoveries, and Observations on the Present Aspect of the Land Question; to which are added Notices of the use and Working of Gold in Ancient and Modern Times, and an Examination of the Theories as to the Source of Gold. 8vo., pp. xvi., 240, Map. Appendix by S. Davison on "Origin of Gold." London, 1855.

Hayter, H. H.—

40. The Victorian Year-book, for the year 1874. (Notes on the Discovery of Gold in Australia.) 8vo., pp. vi, 248. 1875.
Second edit., 8vo., pp. 214, with Map. Gold and Gold-fields, pp. 28, 436, &c. Melbourne, 1876.

Howitt, W.—

41. Land, Labour, and Gold, or Two Years in Victoria, with Visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 1st edit., 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xvi, 413; xii, 397. London, 1855. 2nd edit., 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xx, 290; xi, 303. London, 1860.

Hughes, W.—

42. The Australian Colonies; their Origin and Present Condition. 8vo., pp. viii, 307. (Vict., pp. 264-274.) London, 1852.

Jameson, R. G.—

43. Australia and Her Gold Regions; a full description of its Geology, Climate, Products, Natives, Agriculture, Mineral Resources, Society, and Principal Cities, accompanied by a Map of the Country and Statistical Table, showing the Regulations and Results of Mining Operations, Cost of Passage, Necessary Outfit and every particular of Information requisite for those desirous of Emigrating; the whole forming a complete guide to the Gold Mines. 8vo., pp. vi, 159. New York, 1852.

Just, P.—

44. Australia, or Notes taken during Residence in the Colonies, from the Gold Discovery in 1851 till 1857; embracing an Account of the Navigation of the River Murray, the Land Question in Victoria, practical Information for Intending Emigrants, &c. 12mo., pp. viii, 328, Map. Dundee, 1859.

Kelly, W.—

45. Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858, showing the March of Improvement made by the Colony within those Periods in Town and Country, Cities, and Diggings. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. vii., 381; x., 360, 1 Map. London, 1859.

Kitto, R. L. M.—

46. The Gold-fields of Victoria, with Statistics gathered from the various Departments of the Victorian Government and other Sources, showing an immense Opening for the safe Investment of Capital in the Australian Gold Mines. 8vo., pp. iv, 64. London, 1867.

Lancelot, F.—

47. Australia as It is: Its Settlements, Farms, and Gold-fields. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xii, 317, 304. (Gold-fields, Vict., II., pp. 119-143); Ditto, 2nd edit., revised, pp. xii, 317, 304. London, 1853.

Latrobe, C. J.—

48. Correspondence Relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. Parl. Pap., 3rd Feb., 1852, pp. 70, &c. London, 1852.
49. Despatch, Melbourne, 10th Oct., 1851. Further Papers relative to the Recent Discovery of Gold in Australia. Parl. Pap., Great Britain. Presented 14th June, 1852, pp. 42-48. [Anderson's Creek, Ballaarat, Bendigo, Clunes.]
50. Despatch, Melbourne, 30th Oct., 1851. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 14th June, 1852, pp. 49-50.
51. Despatch, Melbourne, 3rd Dec., 1851. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 14th June, 1852, pp. 51-54.
52. Despatch, Melbourne, 19th Dec., 1851. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 14th June, 1852, pp. 61-65.
53. Despatch, Melbourne, 2nd March, 1852. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 28th Feb., 1853, pp. 166-169. [Anderson's Creek, Ballaarat, &c.]
54. Despatch, Melbourne, 8th July, 1852. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 28th Feb., 1853, pp. 209-212. [Ballaarat, Mt. Alexander.]
55. Despatch, Melbourne, 5th July, 1852. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 28th Feb., 1853, pp. 296-300. [Ballaarat, Creswick's Creek, Daisy Hill, &c.]
56. Despatch, Melbourne, 29th Nov., 1852. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 16th August, 1853, pp. 53-56. [Ballaarat, Bendigo, Creswick, Forest Creek, Mount Alexander.]
57. Despatch, Melbourne, 1st Jan., 1853. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 16th August, 1853, pp. 60-63. [Ballaarat, Bendigo, Mount Alexander, &c.]
58. Despatch, Melbourne, 2nd March, 1853. Ditto, *Ibid.* Presented 16th August, 1853, pp. 97-99. [Ballaarat, May Day Hill, Mount Alexander, Mount Korong.]

Mackenzie, D.—

59. The Gold Digger; a Visit to the Gold-fields of Australia in Feb., 1852, together with much Useful Information for Intending Emigrants. 8vo., pp. xvi, 86. London, 1852.

Malone, R. E.—

60. Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies. 8vo., pp. viii, 304. London, 1854.

Martin, R. M.—

61. Australia, comprising New South Wales, Victoria, or Port Phillip, South Australia, and Western Australia; their History, Topography, Condition, Resources, Statistics, Gold Discoveries, Mines of Copper, Lead, &c. 4to., pp. xvi, 576, Pl. 18. (Vict. Gold., pp. 413-438.) London, 1853.

McCombie, T.—

62. The History of the Colony of Victoria, from its Settlement to the Death of Sir Charles Hotham. 8vo., pp. iv, 336. 1858.

McCutcheon, F. G.—

63. Australian Gold-fields. London, n.d.

Mossman, S., and Banister, T.—

64. Australia, Visited and Re-visited. 8vo., pp. xii, 323. London, 1853.

Mossman, S.—

65. Emigrants' Letters from Australia. 8vo., pp. viii, 104. London, 1853.

Mundy, G. C.—

66. Our Antipodes; or Residence and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies, with a Glimpse of the Gold-fields. 8vo., 3 vols., pp. 410, 405, and 429. London, 1852. 3rd edit., 1 vol., 8vo., pp. vii, 637. 1855.

Murray, J.—

67. Murray's Guide to the Gold Diggings; the Australasian Gold Diggings; Where they Are, and How to Get at Them; with letters from Settlers and Diggers, telling How to Work Them, pp. iv, 100. London, 1852.

[Patterson, J. A.], *Argus* Commissioner.—

69. The Gold-fields of Victoria in 1862. 12mo., pp. 331. Melbourne, 1863.

Pepper, J. H.—

69. The Australian Gold-fields. and the best means of discriminating Gold from all other Metals and Minerals. A lecture delivered at the Royal Polytechnic Institution. 8vo. London, 1852.

Phillips, J. A.—

70. Gold Mining and Assaying; a Scientific Guide for Australian Emigrants. 12mo., pp. xiv, 159. (Gold-fields of Victoria, pp. 28-30.) London, 1852.

Read, C. R.—

71. What I Heard, Saw. and Did at the Australian Gold-fields. 8vo, pp. viii, 327, Plates and Map. London, 1853.

Shaw, J.—

72. A Tramp to the Diggings; Being Notes of a Ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852. 8vo., pp. vii, 217. London, 1852.

Sherer, J.—

73. The Goldfinder of Australia; How He Went, How He Fared, and How He Made His Fortune. Illustrated with 48 magnificent engravings from authentic sketches taken in the colony. 8vo., pp. x, 372. London, 1853.

74. Life and Adventure of a Gold Digger. 8vo., pp. xii, 372. London, 1856.

Sidney, S.—

75. The Three Colonies of Australia—New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia—their Pastures, Copper Mines, and Gold-fields. Edit. 1, 1852; edit. 2, 8vo., pp. viii, 412, Map and Illustrations. Gold-fields of Victoria, pp. 349-376. London, 1853.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

76. Mining and Mineral Statistics. Intercol. Exhib. Essays, 1866-7, No. 2, pp. 103-144. 1867.

Smyth, W. W.—

77. Australia and California; the Digging and the Mines. Min. Journ., XXXV., p. 576. London, 1865.

Stirling, P. J.—

78. The Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries and Their Probable Consequences. 8vo., pp. xiii., 297. London, 1853.

Sutherland, G.—

79. James Esmond; the First Victorian Digger. Tales of the Gold-fields, pp. 20-33. Melbourne, 1880.

Ure, D.—

80. Australian Gold-fields. (Auriferous Drifts in Australia), pp. 42. 1868.

Wathen, G. H.—

81. The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854, with Remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold-fields. 8vo., pp. xi, 263, Map and 4 Pl. London, 1855.

Westgarth, W.—

82. Victoria, late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip District of New South Wales; being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony and Its Gold Mines. 8vo., pp. xvi, 390-396, Map. Edinburgh, 1853.

83. Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. 8vo., pp. xvi, 466, 2 Maps. London, 1857.

84. The Colony of Victoria. Gold Mining, &c. 8vo, pp. 301-345. London, 1864.

Westgarth, W., Fawkner, J.P., Hodgson, J., O'Shanassy, J., Strachan, J. F., and Wright, W. H.—

85. Report. Melbourne 27th March, 1855. Presented Feb., 1856. pp. 46-50.

X.—THE LEAD SYSTEM OF VICTORIA.—GENERAL.

1. Report on Auriferous Drifts and Quartz Reefs (Lower Gold Drifts). Coloured Section. Votes and Proc., Leg. Assembly, 2nd session. Melbourne, 1866.

Anonymous.—

2. The Victorian Alluvial Gold Fields. (The Deep Leads). Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 810-11. 1896.
3. The Alluvial Leads of Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 1686-7. 1897.
4. Boring for Deep Leads. *Ibid.*, XIV., pp. 3431-2. 1898.
5. Victorian Boring Scheme. A Comprehensive Scheme. *Ibid.*, XIV., pp. 3455, 3463-3464; XV., p. 8. 1898-99.

Alexander, E. G.—

6. The Relative Ages of the Older Gold-bearing "Leads" or Ancient River Beds of Ballaarat, Creswick, Ararat, &c., and the Marine Tertiary Formations of Victoria and South Australia. Trans. Geol. Soc., Austral., Vol. I., pp. 91-98. 1888.

Bicknell, A. C.—

7. Deep Lead Gold Mining. The Deep Leads of Victoria, Australia. 4to., 16 pp., 11 Pl. and Photos. 1898.

Bradford, W.—

8. Revival in Victorian Alluvial Mining. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2818, 2877; XIV., pp. 3196, 3217. 1898.

Davison, S.—

9. Placer Deposits of Gold in Australia. Min. Journ., XXX., p. 522. London, 1861.

Hunter, Stanley.—

10. Different Methods of Alluvial Mining in Victoria. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., VIII., Part II., 1902, pp. 188-191. Melbourne, 1902.

Lidgey, E.—

11. Report of Lecture on the Deep Leads of Victoria, and some Indications of Ore Deposits. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 9. 1898.
12. The Deep Leads of Victoria. Vict. Mines and Min., pp. 145-6.
13. The Deep Leads of Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2852-3, 2876-7. 1898.
14. The Deep Alluvial Leads of Victoria, Australia. Inst. Min. and Met. 8vo., 24 pp. London, 1899.

XI.—THEORIES OF GOLD DEPOSITION IN VICTORIA.

Anonymous.—

1. On the Productiveness and Working of our Quartz Reefs (with Letters by B. H. Bland, and A. R. C. Selwyn). Col. Min. Journ., I., p. 31. 1858.

2. Deep Sinking and Professor McCoy. Dick. Min. Rec., Vol. II., p. 198. 1863.
3. Royal Mining Commission to the Gold Fields. [Reprint of R. Commission's Report]. *Ibid.*, II., pp. 185-192, 205-212, 227-229. 1863.
4. Mr. Selwyn's Theory of the Lower Drifts of Victoria. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 29. 1866.
5. A few Words about Gold. Min. Chron., II., No. 59, p. 6. 1883.
6. The Persistence of Ores in Lodes in Depth. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 161. 1893.
7. Scientists in Error. An Interesting Revival. *Ibid.*, XV., pp. 92-3. 1899.

Belt, T.—
8. Mineral Veins; an Inquiry into their Origin, founded on a study of the Auriferous Quartz Veins of Australia. 8vo., pp. 52. London, 1861.

Bradford, W.—
9. Indicators. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2224-5. 1897.
10. Indicators. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., IV., pp. 121-123, 8 Pl. 1897.
11. Gold in Basalt. A Camperdown Discovery. Austral. Min. Stand., XVII., p. 361. 1900.

Calvert, J.—
12. Australian Quartz Veins. Min. Journ., XXIV., pp. 741, 773, 798. London, 1854.

Carpenter, T.—
13. The Mining Commission. Col. Min. Journ., II., pp. 112-3. 1860.

Daintree, R.—
14. Note on certain Modes of Occurrence of Gold in Australia. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XXXIV., pp. 431-438, Pl. 17-18. London, 1878.

Davison, S.—
15. New Theory of Origin of Gold. In Letters addressed to Mr. Hargreaves. Hargreaves' Australia and its Gold-fields, pp. 203-240. Sydney, 1855.

Don, J. R.—
16. The Genesis of Certain Auriferous Lodes. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., XXVII., pp. 564-668. Discussion, pp. 993-1003; XXVIII., pp. 799-803. New York, 1898.

Ferguson, W. H.—
17. On the Age of Auriferous Quartz Veins and Alluvial Deposits in Victoria. Trans. R. Soc., Vict., New Ser., XII., pp. 115-122. 1900.
18. Auriferous Deposition. Age of Victorian Formations. Austral. Min. Stand., XVII., pp. 493-4. 1900.

Golfier-Besseyre.—
19. Singularité observée dans une pepite d'or d'Australie. Ann. de Chenie., (3), XL., pp. 221-3. Paris, 1854.

Gregory, J. W.—

20. The Factors that Control the Depth of Ore Deposits. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., Vol. VIII., pp. 127-154, 2 Pl. 1902. Variation of Ores in Depth. The Controlling Factors. Ann. Rept. Chamber of Mines, Vict., pp. 29-46. Melbourne, 1902.

Hopkins, E.—

21. On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism; showing the general Polarity of Matter, the meridional structure of the Crystalline Rocks, their transitions, movements, and dislocations, including the Sedimentary Rocks, the Laws regulating the distribution of metalliferous formations and other terrestrial phenomena. 8vo., pp. 199. 1st edit., London; 2nd edit., London, 1851.
22. On the Geology of the Gold-bearing Rocks of the World, and the Gold-fields of Victoria. 8vo., pp. 44. Melbourne, 1853.
23. Gold Quartz Mining in Australia. Increased Poverty in Depth. Min. Journ., XXX., p. 539. London, 1861.

Howitt, A. W.—

24. The Downward Extension of Quartz Reefs. Austral. Min. Stand., XVIII., pp. 518-9. 1900.

Hulkes, H. S.—

25. An Inquiry into the Theories of Quartz Veins and the Tellurian Origin of Gold. Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 151-2, 194-5. 1859.

Johnson, F. D.—

26. A Talk about Indicators. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 327. 1894.

Johnson, J. C. F.—

27. Practical Mining and Genesiology of Gold. 12mo., pp. 108. Adelaide, 1889.
28. The Deposition of Gold. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., pp. 142-144. 1894.

Lidgey, E.—

29. Some Indications of Ore Deposits. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2191; and Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., IV., pp. 110-120. 1897.
30. Indications of Ore Deposits. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2895-6, 2923. 1898.
31. A List of some of the Rocks and Minerals in which Gold has been found. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 40-41. 1899.

Ligar, C. W.—

32. Parallelism of Remunerative Portions of Quartz Reefs in Victoria. Trans. Min. Inst., Vict., I., pp. 124-5, 1 Pl. 1859.

Lock, A. G.—

33. The Occurrence and Extraction of Gold. Min. Chron., II., No. 61, p. 7; No. 62, p. 6; No. 63, p. 6; No. 65, p 6. Melbourne, 1893.

Louis, H.—

34. On the Mode of Occurrence of Gold. Min. Mag., X., pp. 241-247, No. 47. London, 1893.
35. On the Origin of Gold in Quartz Veins. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., pp. 625-6. 1894.

McCoy, F.—

36. Deep Gold Diggings of Melbourne. Geologist, VI., p. 36. London, 1863.

Moon, R. A.—

37. The Origin of Gold Shoots in Quartz. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 1076. 1896.
38. Gold: its Origin and Law. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2150, 2171-2. 1897.

Newbery, J. C.—

39. Formation of Gold Nuggets in the Auriferous Drifts. (Paper at R. Soc., Vict.). Dick. Min. Rec., X., pp. 170-1. 1868.

Nicholas, W.—

40. The Origin of Gold in certain Victorian Reefs. Eng. and Min. Journ., 15 Dec., 1883. London, 1886.

Nisser, P.—

41. On the Geological Distribution of Gold, with special reference to some auriferous Rocks in South America. Trans. R. Soc., Vict., IV., pp. 15-40. 1860.
42. On the Origin of the Metals in the Pleistocene Detritus. Melb. Min. Journ., III., p. 99. 1861.

Pollard, N. W.—

43. The Formation of Quartz-Reefs. Col. Min. Journ., I. pp. 88-90. 7 Figs. 1859.

Ranft, J. A. H. T.—

44. Origin and Formation of Auriferous Rocks and Gold. A treatise embodying a theory based on observations which were made on the Australian Gold-fields. 8vo., pp. viii, 223. Sydney, 1889.

Rickard, T. A.—

45. The Persistence of Ores in Lodes in Depth. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 421. 1893.
46. Vein-Walls. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., XXVI., pp. 193-241. New York, 1897.

Rosales, H.—

47. Essay on the Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz-veins and its Association with other Minerals, and on the most improved methods of extracting gold from its matrices. Vict. Governm. Prize Essays, 1860, No. 3, pp. 209-240. Melbourne, 1861.
48. Observations on the Auriferous Drifts and Quartz-Lodes of Victoria, Dick. Min. Rec., VII., pp. 253-4. 1866.
49. Formation of Quartz Reefs. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 180. 1869.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

50. Notes on the Geology of Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XVI., pp. 145-150. London, 1859.
51. The Lower Drifts of Victoria. Dick. Min. Rec., VI., pp. 149-150, 387. 1866.

Sergeant, R. M.—

52. Quartz and Quartz Mining. Col. Min. Journ., III., p. 36. 1860.

Skey, W.—

53. On Gold; its Formation in our Reefs, and notes on some newly discovered reactions. Trans. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., I., pp. 155-167. Sydney, 1889.

Smith, M.—

54. Gold. Ballaarat Sci. Lect., 1st ser., No. 8, pp. 15. Ballaarat, 1883.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

55. The Age of the Auriferous Deposits of Australia. Geol. Mag., IX., pp. 335-336. London, 1872.

Stirling, Jas.—

56. Notes on some Observations of Temperature, &c., in the Deep Mines of Bendigo. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., IV., pp. 94-107. 1897.

Thompson, H. A.—

57. On the Formation of Mineral Veins and the Deposit of Metallic Ores in them. Dick. Min. Rec., IX., pp. 80, 83, 122-24. 1867.
58. On the Formation of Mineral Veins and the Deposit of Metallic Ores in them. Trans. R. Soc., Vict., VIII., pp. 228-249. 1868.

Wagg, S. A.—

59. Quartz and Quartz Mining. Col. Min. Journ., III., p. 36, 1860; pp. 68-70. 1861.

XII.—GOLD NUGGETS AND THEIR FORMATION.

Anonymous.—

1. Nuggets. List of Gold Nuggets found in Victoria, from 1st Oct., 1873, to 30th Sept., 1874. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., 1874, p. 58. From 1st Oct., 1874, to 30th Sept., 1875; *Ibid.*, No. III., 1876, pp. 118-9. From 1st Oct., 1875, to 30th Sept., 1876; *Ibid.*, No. IV., 1877, p. 49. From 1st October, 1876, to 30th Sept., 1877; *Ibid.*, No. V., 1878, p. 43. From 1st Oct., 1877, to 30th June, 1879; *Ibid.*, No. VI., 1880, p. 35. From 1st July, 1879, to 31st Dec., 1883; *Ibid.*, No. VII., 1884, pp. 125-6.
2. The Growth of Gold. Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 46, p. 19. 1890.
3. The Great Nuggets of Victoria. *Ibid.*, III., 9th Feb., 1891, p. 7, 1 Pl. 1891.
4. The Big Nuggets of Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1089. 1896.

Egleston, T.—

5. The Formation of Gold Nuggets and Placer Deposits. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., Vol. IX., pp. 633-646. New York, 1881.

Liversidge, A.—

6. On the Origin of Gold Nuggets. Journ. R. Soc., N.S. Wales, XVII. (1893), pp. 303-343. (Also Chem. News, lxix., lxx.). 1894.
7. The Origin of Nuggets. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2554, 2572. 1897.
8. The Origin of Nuggets. Vict. Mines and Min., pp. 137-141. 1899.

Johnston, J. C. F.—

9. Getting Gold. A Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners, and Students. 8vo., pp. xii, 204. London, 1897.

Murray, R. A. F.—

10. The Sources of Alluvial Gold Nuggets. Remarks on Mr. R. M. Sergeant's Lecture at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1886, pp. 74-76. 1886.

Newbery, J. C.—

11. On the Formation of Gold Nuggets in the Auriferous Drift. Trans. R. Soc., Vict., Vol. IX., pp. 52-60. 1868.
12. On the Formation of Gold Nuggets in Auriferous Drifts. Rept. of the Director, Geol. Surv., Vict., IX., Pt. 2, pp. 79-85. 1869.

Nicholas, W.—

13. Gold Nuggets in Quartz Reefs. Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 47, pp. 14-15. 1890.
14. Gold Nuggets in Quartz Reefs. *Ibid.*, IV., No. 107, 19th Nov., 1890, pp. 14-15. (From Mines Rept., Sept., 1890). 1890.
15. Gold Nuggets in Quartz Reefs. Rept. Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 24-27. 1890.

Nisser, P.—

16. Comparison between the Gold in the Rock and the Fluviatile Gold. Col. Min. Journ., III., p. 115. 1861.

Power, F. D.—

17. Australian Views on the Origin of Gold Nuggets. Austral. Min. Stand., XI., pp. 421, 434-5. 1895.
18. Australasian Views on the Origin of Gold Nuggets. Min. Journ., LXV., pp. 621, 634. London, 1895.

Sergeant, R. M.—

19. Origin of Nuggets. Lecture on the Col. and Ind. Exhib. 1886.
20. On Gold Mining in Australia. Min. Journ., LVI., p. 712. London, 1886.
21. The Sources of Alluvial Gold Nuggets. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 70-73. 1887.

Shiress, W.—

22. Formation of Nuggets. Dick. Min. Rec., VII., p. 202. 1866.

Skey, W.—

23. On the Formation of Gold Nuggets in Drift. Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., V., 1872, pp. 377-383. 1873.
24. Critical Notes upon the alleged Nuclear Action of Gold upon Gold reduced from Solution by Organic Matter. *Ibid.*, V., 1872, pp. 372-375. 1873.

Wilkinson, C.—

25. On the Theory of the Formation of Gold Nuggets in Drift. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., VIII., pp. 11-15. 1868.

XIII.—THE VICTORIAN GOLD-FIELDS.

Ararat and the Hopkins Valley.

Ararat, Armstrongs, Moyston, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Ararat. Bore Rec. II., 1886, p. 12, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 10, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl.
2. Cosmopolitan Flat (near Ararat). *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 14-17.
3. Hopkins Valley. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 12, 1 Pl.
4. Langi Logan. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 10-11, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 65, 2 Pl.; 1900, pp. 103-4, 1 Pl.
5. Moyston. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 12, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 9-10, 1 Pl.
6. Rhymney. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 10, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

7. The Ararat Mines. Austral. Min. Stand., VI., p. 234. 1892.
8. The Millearne Gold Mine, Ararat. *Ibid.*, V., p. 203. 1892.
9. Neglected Gold-fields, Moyston. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 3065. 1898.

Bradford, Wm.—

10. Report on the Ararat Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 12, fscap. 1894.
11. Neglected Gold-fields, Ararat. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2380, 2465-7. 1897.
12. Ararat Mining. *Ibid.*, XVI., pp. 91-92, 1899.

Chamberlain, Thomas.—

13. Summary of Operations in the Ararat Mining District, through Aid received from the Prospecting Vote. Rept. Min. Reg., Vic., 31st Dec., 1887, p. 85. 1888.

Krausé, F.M.—

14. Notes on the Geological Survey of Ararat. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 93-99, 5 Figs. 1874.
15. Report on the Geological Survey of the Ararat Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. III., pp. 120-134. 1876.

Murray, R. A. F.—

16. Report on Reefs occurring between Ararat and Armstrongs. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 39-40. 1898.
17. Report on the Extent of the Deep Leads of Victoria. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 7-8. 1898.
18. Hopkins Valley Deep Leads. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 9-10. 1898.
19. Report on the Bushy Creek Freehold Q.M. Compy., Parish of Buckeran, Yarrack. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31 Dec., 1890, p. 45. 1891.

Stirling, Jas.—

20. Report on Alluvial Workings at Rhymney. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 14. 1898.
21. Report on the District of Moyston. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 32-33. 1898.

Avoca Valley.

Avoca, Archdale, Homebush, Lamplough, Rathscar, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Archdale. Bore Rec., XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl.; 1897, p. 13, 1 Pl.
2. Avoca. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 62, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 48.
3. Avoca. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, pp. 88, 93-4, 1 Pl.
4. Avoca Valley and Fenton's Creek. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 114, 1 Pl.
5. Homebush. *Ibid.*, VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 47, 1 Pl.
6. Ironbark, near Avoca, Parish of Glenmona. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 49; X., 1894, p. 56, 1 Pl.
7. Lamplough, near Avoca. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 121, 1 Pl.
8. New Madame Hopkins Mine, Homebush. *Ibid.*, 1900, p. 130.

Anonymous.—

9. A Rush near Avoca. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 448. 1893.

Allan, Robert.—

10. Avoca and Homebush, Report on. Rept. Min. Reg. Vict., 30th Sept., 1888, p. 23. 1888.

Bate, H. C.—

11. Avoca Division (plan of the Avoca, Homebush, and Timor Leads). *Ibid.*, 31 Dec., 1888, p. 23, 1 Pl. 1889.

Blair, H. St. H.—

12. [Two Sections, showing the Workings of the Isis Mine, Oxonian Reef, Stuart Mill.] *Ibid.*, 31 Dec., 1869, p. 32. 1870.

Hunter, S. B.—

13. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields, Parish of Kooreh. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., p. 1. 1895.
14. Report, with Plan, Section, and Records of Boring on the Homebush Lead, Parish of Rathscar. Gold-fields of Vict., Mon. Ret., No. 18, Nov., 1899, 1 Pl.

Moon, R. A.

15. Report on the St. Arnaud, Avoca, and Percydale Gold-fields. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 8. 1897.

Outtrim, F. T.—

16. Short History of the Working Miners' United Company, Homebush. Rept. Min. Reg., Vic., 30 Sept., 1887, p. 74, 1 Pl. 1887.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

17. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields. Avoca District, Parish of Glenmona. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, map. 1894.
18. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields, Parish of Avoca. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap. pp. 2, map. 1895.
19. Report on Avoca Mining District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8-9, pp. 36-43. 1899.
20. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields, Parish of Yehrip, Avoca District. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 2, map. 1895.
21. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields, Parish of Rathscar. *Ibid.*, pp. 2, fscap., map. 1895.

Bacchus Marsh District.

Bullengarook, Melton.

Boring Records.—

1. Melton. Bore Rec., X., 1894, 1 Pl.

Stirling, Jas.—

2. Notes on the Bullengarook Plateau, 9 miles north of Bacchus Marsh. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 49, 1 Pl. 1899.

Bairnsdale District.

Bairnsdale, Bulumwaal, Deptford, Sarsfield, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Sarsfield, Bore Rec., XI., 1895, p. 78, 1 Pl.
2. Bulumwaal (Vict.), Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 40. 1893.

Anonymous.—

3. Bulumwaal. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2821. 1898.
4. The Bairnsdale District. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 551, 673. 1893.
5. Mining Districts about Bairnsdale (Vict.)—Boggy Creek to Mount Baldhead. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 426. 1893.
6. Mining Districts about Bairnsdale (Vict.)—Boggy Creek. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 376. 1893.
7. Mining at Deptford (Vict.). *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 311-12. 1895.
8. Mining in Gippsland (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1126. 1896.
9. The Bulumwaal Field, Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2767, 2883. 1898.

Herman, H.—

10. Report on Alleged Tin and Gold Discovery at Falls Creek, near Bruthen. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part 1, 8vo., pp. 70-71, 1 Fig. 1902.

Howitt, A. W.—

11. Notes on the Geology of Part of the Mitchell River Division of Gippsland Mining District. Appendix by F. McCoy; Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 59-73. 1874.
12. Notes on the Geology of Part of the Mitchell River Division of the Mining District of Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. IV., pp. 118-126. 1877.

Hunter, S. B.—

13. Report on Kennedy's Reef, German Gully, near Deptford, Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. XI., p. 22, map. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

14. Report on the Deptford Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2. 1896.
15. Report on Clifton Creek Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 34-35. 1898.

Murray, Thos.—

16. Dredging and Sluicing. The Mitchell Water-shed. Austral. Min. Stan., XVIII., pp. 57-58. 1900.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

17. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields. Parish of Bulumwaal. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, map. 1895.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

18. The Sarsfield District (Vict.). Its Geological features. Austral. Min. Stan., XIII., p. 2354. 1897.
19. Report on Geological Features of the Sarsfield District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., p. 34. 1899.

Ballaarat District.

1. *Ballaarat, Alfredton, Buninyong, Bungaree, Bunker's Hill, Durham Lead, Little Bendigo, Pootilla, Sebastopol, Warrenheip, Yendon.*

Boring Records.—

1. Alfredton. Bore Rec. VII., pp. 77-78, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, pp. 60-61, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 42, 1 Pl.
2. Ballaarat East. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 25-26, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 18.
3. Ballaarat West and Sebastopol. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 20, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, p. 25, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 53 (Star of the East mine); XI., 1895, p. 77 (Star of the East mine.)
4. Bungaree. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 26, 1 Pl.
5. Glen Park (Pootilla). *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 43, 1 Pl.
6. Bunker's Hill. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 44, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 51, 1 Pl.
7. Pootilla, Eastern Plateau. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, p. 81; VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 43, 1 Pl.
8. Sebastopol. See Ballaarat West.
9. Smythe's Road. Bore Rec., X., 1894, p. 51, 1 Pl.
10. Warrenheip. Ibid., 1889, p. 70, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 85-86, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

11. On the origin of Drift-water and the Drainage of the Mines. Col. Min. Jour., I., p. 9, 1 fig. 1858.
12. Mining and Geological Survey of Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, 1858, pp. 24-26, 2 figs. 1858.
13. Quartz Lodes and Quartz Mining, Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, II., p. 181-2; III., pp. 9-10. 1860.
14. Ballarat. Dick. Min. Rec., III., pp. 139-144. 1864.
15. Buninyong Gold Min. Company, Buninyong. *Ibid.*, III., pp. 4-8, 1864.
16. Special Report on the Nelson and Wellington Mine, Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 306-7, map. 1866.
17. Inkerman and Durham Junction Co., Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 256-258, map. 1866.
18. The Chief Mines of Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 212-217.
19. The Finding of the Welcome Nugget. *Ibid.*, p. 36, 1 Pl., sect. and fig. 1868.
20. Ballaarat. Bonshaw Freehold Gold Mining Co. *Ibid.*, X., pp. 54-56, 1 Pl. 1868.
21. Mining in Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, XI., pp. 55-56. 1868.
22. Australian Quartz Mining. Min. Jour., LIII. London, 1883.
23. Rubicon Gold Mining Co., Buninyong. Christening of the Battery. Min. Chron. II., No. 53, p. 6. 1883.
24. Ballaarat Mining District. *Ibid.*, II., No. 63, p. 7; No. 64, p. 7. 1883.
25. Ballaarat Mining. *Ibid.*, I., No. 38, p. 6. 1883.
26. Ballaarat. Plan of Sites at which Celebrated Nuggets were found at Ballarat. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1886, p. 10. 1887.
27. English Investments in Australia. Austr. Min. Stand., II., No. 34, p. 19. 1890.
28. Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 151, 375, 404, 420, 433, 447, 463, 477, 490, 514, 521, 534, 550, 566, 581, 595, 615, 624, 640, 654, 688, 697, 710, 725, 736. 1893.
29. The Grey Horse Company, Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 466. 1895.
30. The "Indicator Feature" in some Gold Occurrences. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 228. 1895.
31. That Indicator Nonsense. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 340. 1895.

Observer.—

32. Indicator Features. *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 298, 368. 1895.
33. The Guiding Star Lode, Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, XII., pp. 1466-7. 1897.
34. Mining in the Ballaarat District. *Ibid.*, XI., pp. 1037-8, 1052, 1068, 1101, 1116, 1139. 1897; XII., pp. 1165, 1196, 1266, 1288, 1322, 1355, 1385-6, 1422, 1447, 1480, 1515, 1545. 1897.
35. Mining in the Ballaarat District. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 1579, 1605, 1644, 1670, 1736, 1776, 1802, 1829, 1860, 1939, 1979, 1980. 1898.
36. Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2147, 2187, 2271, 2312, 2361, 2492, 2536. 1898. Pp. 2592, 2632, 2758, 2802, 2839, 2880, 2963, 3015, 3048, 3085, 3100, 3116, 3136, 3188. 1898.

Allan, Robert.—

37. Short Report on the Ballaarat East Mines in connexion with Plan. Rept. Min. Reg. Vict., 30th Sept., 1889, 2 Pl. 1889.
38. Report on the Ballaarat East Mines, No. 2 Sheet. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 17-18, 2 Pl. 1890.

39. [Note on a 137-oz. Nugget found in the Woah Hawp Canton.] *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1890, p. 9 and Pl. 1891.
40. Report in connexion with the Underground Plans of Ballaarat West Mines. Spec. Rept. Dept. Min., Vict., fscap, pp. 3, 15 Pl. 1897.

Bickett, J. M.—

41. Summary of Operations carried on in the Ballaarat Mining District through aid received from the Mining Vote. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Dec., 1887, pp. 82-5. 1888.

Bradford, Wm.—

42. The Indicator Feature in some Gold Occurrences. Austral. Min. Stand., IX., pp. 197-8. 1895.
43. Indicator Features. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 329. 1895.
44. The Indicator Features in some Gold Occurrences. Trans. Aust. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. III., pp. 231-237, 1 Pl. 1895.
45. The Ballaarat Gold-field. A Glimpse at its Main Features. *Ibid.*, XII., Supp., Aug., 1896, pp. 6. 1896.
46. The Ballaarat Field: Its Minerals, Mines, and Machinery. The "Indicator" Series on Gold Mining, No. 1, 8vo., pp. 80, 1 map.
47. The Ballaarat Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 914, 929, 949, 960, 974, 988, 1005, 1008, 1009, 1020. 1896.
48. The Quartz Occurrences of Ballaarat, Victoria. Quartz Lodes of Ballaarat West. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 1656-8. 1897.
49. Revival in Victorian Alluvial Mining. The Plains of Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2818-9, 2877-8. 1898.
50. Ballaarat Auriferous Zone. Looking Backwards. *Ibid.*, XVI., pp. 459-460. 1899.
51. Ballaarat. The Mining District. Vict. Mines and Minerals, pp. 9-24. 1899.

Carpenter, Thos.—

52. Ballaarat and Ballaarat Mining. Dick. Min. Rec., pp. 174-5. 1866.

Cornish, Thos.—

53. Victorian Gold Mining. Mining Journ., LXVI., pp. 58, 267, 508, 583, 934, 999, 1071, 1224, 1528, 1655. London, 1896.

Christy, D.—

54. [Section of the Sovereign Mine, White Horse Ranges, Ballaarat.] Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1874, p. 25. 1874.
55. [Plan and Section of the Llanberris Mine, Gum Tree Flat, Ballaarat East.] *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1874, p. 25, 1874.

Crowther, J.—

56. The Auriferous Gutter Systems and their Relations to the Primeval River Beds in the Gold-field Districts of Victoria. No. 1. Min. Chron. p. 1; No. 7, p. 7; No. 11, p. 4; No. 13, Supp., p. 1. 1882.

Davidson.—

57. Map of N. W. Main Lead of the Ballaarat District. Baillie and Butters, 1865. Dick. Min. Rec. (D.M.R.V., p 282.)

Etheridge, R., junr., and Murray, R. A. F.—

58. Report on the Geology of the Country Intersected by the Durham Lead. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 102-118. 1874.
59. Report on the Durham Lead, Buninyong. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1874, pp. 42-50, 2 sections. 1874.

Hardman, E. T.—

60. Report on the Gold-bearing Rocks of Victoria, compared with the probably Auriferous Rocks of Western Australia. Parl. Pap., Western Australia, Perth, fscap, pp. 5-7. 1886.

Johnson, F. D.—

61. A Study of Some Ore Deposits. Trans. Austr. Inst. Min. Eng., I., pp. 28-34. Sydney, 1894.
62. A Study of Some Ore Deposits. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 693-4. 1896.

Krausé, F. M.—

63. The Sedimentary Rocks of the Ballaarat District. Ann. Rept. School of Mines, Ballaarat, for 1886. pp. 71-93, 2 Pl. Ballaarat, 1887.

Langtree, C. W.—

64. Imperial Mine, Buninyong. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, p. 6, 1 Pl. 1889.

Lidgey, E.—

65. Report on the Ballaarat East portion of the Ballaarat Goldfield, Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 16, 11 Pl. 1894.
66. Report on Derwent Jacks. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 31-32. 1899.

Luplau, Wm.—

67. The Sebastopol Plateau, being a section of the Ballaarat Gold-field proper. Ballaarat. 1887.

Morgan, W. C.—

68. Notes on Gold-drifts at Ballaarat. Notes and Queries. Geologist, III., pp. 153-4. London, 1860.

Murray, R. A. F.—

60. Paper on the Durham Lead, from Sebastopol to Mount Mercer. Rept. Min. Reg. Vict., 30th June, 1870, pp. 43-46, 1 Pl. 1870.
70. Geology and Mineral Resources of Ballaarat. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. I., pp. 63-88, 5 Pl. 1874.
71. Geology and Mineral Resources of Ballaarat. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1874, No. 7, pp. 38-54. 1874.
72. Report on the Proposed Scheme on the Underground Drainage of the Sebastopol Plateau and Durham Lead. *Ibid.*, 1878, I.C., No. 9, 4 pp. 1878.
73. Report on the Proposed Scheme for the Underground Drainage of the Sebastopol Plateau and Durham Lead. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 51-55, map. 1880.

74. Notes on the Northern Extension of the "Indicator Belt" of Ballaarat East. Ann. Rept. Secr. Mines for 1894, pp. 22-23, 1 Pl. 1895.

75. Report on the Leads in the Ballaarat District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 7. 1898.

Phillips, J.—

76. On the Gold-fields of Ballaarat, Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XIV., pp. 538-540. Also Geologist, I., p. 164. Min. Journ. XVIII., p. 213. London, 1858.

Reed, N.—

77. The first Auriferous Drift. In Search for the Ballaarat Gold field. Austral. Min. Stand., IX., pp. 62-63. 1895.

Rickard, T. A.—

78. Certain Dissimilar Occurrences of Gold-bearing Quartz. *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 485-7, 504-6, 697 (from Trans. Colorado Sci. Soc.). 1895.

Rosales, H.—

79. On the Gold-fields of Ballaarat, Eureka, and Creswick Creek, Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XI., pp. 395-399. London, 1855.

80. On the Gold-Diggings at Ballaarat. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 543; also Geologist, I., p. 166. London, 1858.

81. On the Gold-fields of Ballaarat and Creswick Creek, Vict. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XV., pp. 497-503, Pl. XV.; also Geologist, II., p. 95. London, 1859.

Sergeant, R. M.—

82. Short History of the Band of Hope and Albion Consols Mine, Ballaarat. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 77-78. 1887.

83. Report.—The Band of Hope and Albion Consols, No Liability, Ballaarat. June 30, 1888, June 30, 1898, fscap., pp. 22, 2 maps. Ballaarat, 1898.

Simpson, P.—

84. Plan showing Lines of Quartz-reefs, Alluvial Workings and Leads, White Horse Range, Ballaarat. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1886, p. 11, 1 Pl. 1886.

Smith, Adam.—

85. Notes on the Gold-fields of Ballaarat, Australia. Proc. R. Phys. Soc., Edin., III., 1866, pp. 409-419. Edinburgh, 1867.

Sutherland, G.—

86. The Beginnings of Ballaarat. Tales of the Gold-fields, pp. 34-48. Melbourne, 1880.

87. The Band of Hope Company. *Ibid.*, pp. 62-72.

Taylor, Norman.—

88. Report on an Outcrop of Granite East of Buninyong (Yendon). Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 82-85. 1878.

Tennant, J.—

89. Notes on a Gold Nugget from Australia. Rept. Brit. Assoc. for 1859, Pt. 2, pp. 85-86. London, 1860.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

90. The Northern Star Company's Mine, Ballarat West. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., p. 9, Pl. and sect. 1899.
91. Notes on the Geological and Topographical Plan of Southern Extension of the Ballaarat East System of Lodes. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, p. 9, 1 Pl. 1899.
92. Notes on the Geological and Contour Survey of the Little Bendigo Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. I., pp. 8-9. 1899.
93. Report on Alleged Dyke in the Great Buninyong Estate Mine. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8-9, pp. 46-47, 1 Pl. 1899.
94. Report on the Little Bendigo or Nerrena Gold-field, Ballaarat. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., 4 pp., map and Pl. of sects. 1901.

Wingate, H. M.—

95. Gold Milling at Ballaarat. Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., XV., pp. 869-870. London, 1896.

Withers, Wm. Bramwell.—

96. The History of Ballaarat, 8vo., pp. xv., 216, 19 Pl. Ballaarat, 1870.
97. The History of Ballaarat from the First Pastoral Settlement to the Present Time. Second edition. 8vo., pp. xx., 362, 34 Pl. Ballaarat, 1887.

Wood, Harrie.—

98. Notes on the Ballaarat Gold-field. Smyth's Gold-fields of Victoria. App. A., pp. 445-510, 1 Pl.

2. *Berringa, Commeralghip, Corindhap, Rokewood, &c.*

Anonymous.—

1. Deep Leeds of Rokewood (Vic.). Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 787. 1896.

Bowler, A.—

2. Mining in Victoria. The Pitfield Plains and Berringa Gold-fields. A Handbook to the Mines (with map of the field, showing bores, &c., complete to date). A History of Development and Progress. 4to., pp. 60, 5 Maps and Pl. Melbourne, 1899.

Bradford, Wm.—

3. Berringa (Victoria). A Long Neglected Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., pp. 3259-61. 1898.
4. The Berringa Gold-field. The Birthday Group. *Ibid.*, XVI., pp. 10-11, 32-33. 1899.
5. The Indicator Series on Gold-Mining. No. II. The Berringa Field and its Mines. 16 mo. Ballaarat, 1899.
6. The Enfield Gold-field. Bulletins Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 4, pp. 13, 1 Pl., 9 Figs. 1903.
7. The Enfield Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., Vol. XXX., p. 624. 1903.

Krausé, F. M.—

8. Report on Parish of Commeralghip. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 3, 1 Pl. 1898.

Lidgey, E.—

9. Report on Parish of Corindhap. *Ibid.*, fscap, pp. 2, 1 Pl. 1895.
10. Parish of Commeralghip. *Ibid.*, fscap, pp. 2, 1 Map. 1896.
11. Report on Parish of Mindai. *Ibid.*, fscap., 1 p., 1 Pl. 1896.

Lynch, J.—

12. New Rush to Kangaroo Flat. Rept. Min. Surv. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1875, p. 38. 1875.

Murray, R. A. F.—

13. Report on Welcome Gully (near Daylesford) and Rokewood Junction, together with Remarks as to Indicators. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 5-6. 1894.

Stirling, Jas.—

14. The Rokewood Mines (Vict.). Austra. Min. Stand., XII, p. 866. 1896.
15. Report on Reefs in the Rokewood District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 32, 1 Pl. 1898.
16. The Berringa Mines. Dereel District. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV. p. 3215. 1898.
17. Notes on Berringa Mines. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 6-7, Plan. 1899.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

18. The Berringa Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., p. 3543. 1898.
19. Notes on Survey of Auriferous Reefs, Berringa (Kangaroo) Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 7-9, Map. 1899.

3. *Carngham and Haddon.*

Boring Records.—

1. Carngham (Haddon). Bore Rec., V., 1889, pp. 66, 67-8, 2 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 44, 1 Pl. 1902, p. 60, 1 Pl.
2. Mortchup. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 43-44.

Anonymous.—

3. The Carngham Mines. Dick. Min. Rec., V., pp. 122-4. 1865.

Krausé, F. M.—

4. Report on Parish of Carngham. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 1-3, 1 Pl. 1898.
5. Report on the Parish of Haddon. *Ibid.*, pp. 1-2, 1 Pl. 1898.

Lynch, John.—

6. Plan and Sections of Portion of Haddon Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1871, 1 Pl. 1871.

Mueller, F. von.—

7. Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. Geol. Surv., Vict., Plan. Melbourne, 1874.

4. *Cardigan, Dowling Forest, and Windermere.*

Boring Records.—

1. Ballaarat Common, Bore Rec., V., 1889, pp. 66-70, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 80-81, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, p. 77, 1 Pl.
2. Cardigan. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 23-24, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 66-68, 1 Pl.
3. Dowling Forest. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 24-25; IV., 1888, p. 22, 1 Pl.; 1889, pp. 66, 71-72 (W. Midas Co.); IX., 1893, p. 44; X., 1894, p. 53, 1 Pl. (Dowling and Midas Junction Co.).
4. Windermere. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, pp. 66-69, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 79-80; VII., 1891, p. 71, 1 Pl.

Murray, R. A. F.—

5. The Dowling Forest and Midas Group of Mines, Ballaarat District. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1887, pp. 70-72, 1 Pl. 1887.

5. *Glenfine, Pitfield, &c.*

Boring Records.—

1. Bull-dog Co., Illibarook. Bore Rec., 1901, p. 103, 1 Pl.
2. Glenfine Ext. G.M. Co. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 104, 1 Pl.
3. Pandora Prop. Gold Estates Co. *Ibid.*, 1900, pp. 105-107.
4. Pitfield Plains. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 20, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 76, 1 Pl. (Glenfine); XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl. (Glenfine); 1897, pp. 5-6, 1 Pl.
5. Victoria Mint, Pitfield Plains. *Ibid.*, 1900, p. 110, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

6. The Pitfield Plains Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 306-7. 1898.
7. Pitfield and Mount Mercer (Vic.). *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 3173-4. 1898.

Bowler, A.—

8. Mining in Victoria. The Pitfield Plains and Berringa Gold-fields. A Hand-book to the Mines (with map of the field, showing bores, &c., complete to date). A History of Development and Progress 4to., pp. 60, 5 Maps and Pl. Melbourne, 1899.

Bradford, Wm.—

9. The South Glenfine Discovery. Austral. Min. Stan., XV., pp. 484-5. 1899.
10. Pitfield and its Mines. *Ibid.*, Vol. XIX., No. I., pp. 494-5, No. II., pp. 524-5. 1901.

Howitt, A. M.—

11. Report on Parish of Wallinduc. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geo. Surv., Vict., No. 10, pp. 12-13. 1900.
12. Report on Parish of Kuruc-a-Ruc. *Ibid.*, No. 10, pp. 13-14. 1900.

Hunter, S. B.—

13. Report on the Pitfield Plains Gold-field (V.). Austral. Min. Stand., Vol. XX., No. I., pp. 624-5; No. II., pp. 667-8; No. III., pp. 712-3. 1901.

Lidgey, E.—

14. Report on the Parish of Mannibadar. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., p. 1, 1 Pl. 1895.

McGrath, P.—

15. Mount Mercer and Pitfield Plains. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3150. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3380. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

16. Mount Mercer and Pitfield Plains. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3341. 1898.

6. *Gordon District.*

Ballan, Egerton, Gordon, Wallace, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Ballan. Bore Rec., X., 1894, p. 52, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 77, 1 Pl.
2. Egerton. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, pp. 83-84.
3. Gordon. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, pp. 26-27, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 26-27, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

4. [Plan showing Gold Mining Leases and Claims at Egerton]. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1884, p. 11. 1885.
5. The Black Horse United Mine, Egerton (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., VI., pp. 77-79. 1892.
6. Gordon and Egerton. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 3136. 1898.

Bradford, Wm.—

7. The Egerton-Gordon Gold-field. Bulletins, Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 10, 8vo., pp. 22, 7 Pl., 9 Figs. 1903.

Cornish.—

8. The Ballaarat Gold-fields. The Egerton Mine at Egerton. Min. Journ., LV., p. 1155. London, 1885.

Cowan, Thos.—

9. Gordon Sub-divisions (Egerton, Gordon, Korweinguboora mining). Rept. Min. Reg., Vic., 31st Dec., 1884, pp. 11-12, 1 Pl. 1884.

Daintree, R.—

10. Geological Survey of Victoria. Report on the Geology of the District of Ballan, including Remarks on the Age and Origin of Gold, &c. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Ser., No. 25, pp. 11. 1866.

Dunn, E. J.—

11. Geological Progress Report—Parish of Bungeeltap. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 74-75, 1 Pl. 1888.
12. Report on Inspection of Localities at Mount Egerton. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 18-19, 1 Pl. 1890.
13. Notes on Peterson's Reef, Gordon. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1891, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1891.

Howitt, A. M.—

14. Report on the Great Northern Parker's Line of Reef, near Gordons. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part I., 8vo., pp. 81-83, 1 Pl. (Plan and Sections). 1902.

Murray, R. A. F.—

15. Report on the Egerton and Black Horse Mines, Egerton. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, p. 33. 1890.
16. Egerton and Black Horse Mines. Austral. Min. Stand., III., p. 12. 1891.

7. *Lawaluk and Mount Mercer.*

Boring Records.—

1. Lawaluk. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 24-25, 1 Pl.
2. Mount Mercer (Vic.). *Ibid.*, V., 1889, pp. 75-77, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

3. Mount Mercer (Vic.). A Forgotten Geological Survey. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3036. 1898.
4. Pitfield and Mount Mercer (Vic.). *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 3173-4. 1898.
5. Mount Mercer Mine. *Ibid.*, XV., p. 33. 1899.
6. Federal Drill at Mount Mercer. *Ibid.*, XV., p. 324. 1899.

Bradford, Wm.—

7. The Mount Mercer Mine. *Ibid.*, XV., pp. 72-3. 1899.

Hunter, S. B.—

8. Report, with Plan and Section of Boring on the Mount Mercer Company's Lease, Parish of Lawaluk. Gold-fields of Vict., Mon. Ret., No. 12, May, 1899, pp. 15-16, 1 Pl. 1899.

McGrath, P.—

9. Mount Mercer and Pitfield Plains. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3150. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3380. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

10. Report on Durham Lead from Sebastopol to Mount Mercer. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1870, pp. 43-46, 1 Pl. 1870.
11. The Mount Mercer Gold-fields. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3047. 1898.
12. Mount Mercer and Pitfield Plains. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3341. 1898.

8. *Learmonth.*

Boring Records.—

1. Lake Learmonth. Bore Rec., 1900, pp. 108-110, 1 Pl.

Taylor, Norman.—

2. Report on the Geological Survey of Learmonth. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., pp. 68-74. 1877.
3. Geological Survey of Learmonth. Supplementary Notes. *Ibid.*, No. V., pp. 78-82. 1878.

9. *Linton, Scarsdale, Smythesdale, &c.*

Boring Records.—

1. Linton. Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 29.
2. Ross' Creek. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 25, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 66, 69, 1 Pl.
3. Springdallah. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 19.

Anonymous.—

4. Scarsdale. Dick. Min. Rec., III., pp. 201-204. 1864.
5. The Mines of Smythe's Creek and its Neighbourhood. *Ibid.*, III., pp. 221-225. 1864.

Allan, Robert.—

6. Report on the Jubilee Company's Mine, near Scarsdale. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th September, 1891, p. 19, 1 Pl. 1891.

Dunn, E. J.—

7. The Jubilee Company's Reef, near Scarsdale. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 71-72, 1 Pl. 1888.

Hunter, S. B.—

8. Diamond Drill Boring. Report, with Plan and Section of Boring Ross' Creek, Parishes of Smythesdale and Yarrowee. Goldfields of Vict., Mon. Ret. No. 17, Oct., 1899, pp. 16-17, 1 Pl. 1899.

Krausé, F. M.—

9. Report on the Parish of Smythesdale. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 2, 1 Pl. 1898.
10. Report on the Parish of Scarsdale. *Ibid.*, pp. 1-3, 1 Map. 1898.

Lynch, John.—

11. [Notes on the Topography, Geology and Mining of the Smythesdale District.] Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., July, 1859, pp. 7-10. 1859.

BEAUFORT, LILLIRIE, RAGLAN AND TRAWALLA.

Boring Records.—

1. Ballyrogan. Bore Rec., VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl.
2. Fiery Creek. Dick. Min. Rec., p 143. 1866.
3. Lillirie. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 11-14, 1 Pl.
4. Raglan Flat. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 15-16, 1 Pl.
5. Trawalla (Beaufort). *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 15, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 64, 1 Pl.

Gibbs, Jas.—

6. Short History of the New Victoria Company, Waterloo Flat. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 78-79. 1887.

Krausé, F. M.—

7. Report on the Parish of Lillirie. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 2, 1 Pl. 1898.

Lidgey, E.—

8. Report on Parish of Beaufort. *Ibid.*, pp. 1-3, 1 Pl. 1895.
9. Report on the Parish of Livingstone, Counties of Ripon and Talbot. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 32-33, Map. 1899.
10. Report on the Parish of Livingstone, Counties of Ripon and Talbot. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 1-2, 1 Pl. 1899.

Beechworth District.

Beechworth, Eldorado, Stanley, Wodonga, Wooragee, Yackandandah.

Boring Records.—

1. Albury (N.S.W.)-Wodonga, Doctor's Point. Bore Rec., 1901, p. 109, 1 Pl.
2. Eldorado. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 33-35, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 79, 1 Pl., VI., 1890, pp. 87-89, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 61, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 45.
3. Gum Swamp. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 110, 1 Pl.
4. Huon's Gap. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 109, 1 Pl.
5. Stanley. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 28, 1 Pl.; III., 1887 p. 31.
6. Wooragee. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 28, 1 Pl.
7. Yackandandah. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 35-39, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 80-82, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

8. The El Dorado Mines, Lower Woolshed, Ovens District. Dick. Min. Rec., IX., pp. 190-2, 1 Pl. 1867.
9. Beechworth Mining District. Min. Chron., II., No. 65, p. 7. 1883.
10. The El Dorado Mine (Vic.). Austral. Min. Stand., V., p. 80. 1892.
11. Sluicing at Beechworth. *Ibid.*, V., p. 110. 1892.
12. Eldorado. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2250, 2693. 1897.
13. Hydraulic Dredging. The Yackandandah Plant. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 3045-7. 1898.

Davidson, Hy.—

14. [Report on the Cotton-tree Creek Gold-field.] Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1879, p. 27. 1879.
15. Report on an Application for a Special Lease of an Area Exceeding the Maximum Allowed by the Gold Mining Regulations. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1886, p. 78. 1886.
16. History of the Rocky Mountain Extended Gold Sluicing Company, Ltd., Spring Creek, Beechworth. *Ibid.*, 30th Dec., 1899, pp. 71-72, 1 Pl. 1889.

Dunn, E. J.—

17. Notes on the Rocks and Minerals of the Ovens District. *Ibid.*, 31st March, pp. 41-47, 1 Map. 1871.
18. Geological Progress Report on the Beechworth Mining District. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1887, pp. 90-91. 1887.
19. Remarkable Granite Tors in the Beechworth Mining District. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 77-78, 3 Pl. 1888.

Kenyon, A. S.—

20. Hydraulic Dredging, or the working of Deep Alluvial Deposits by Elevation with a Centrifugal Pump. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. V., pp. 275-286, 3 Pl. 1898.

Mueller, F. von.—

21. Observations on New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. Geol. Surv., Vict., Map. Melbourne, 1874.

Murray, R. A. F.—

22. Report on the Reefs at Twist's Creek, near Yackandandah. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 43-44. 1894.
23. Report on the Gold-fields of Yackandandah Valley, Stanley, Palmerston, and surrounding localities of the Beechworth Mining District. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vic., fscap., pp. 2. 1896.

Benalla District.

Benalla, Boomahnoomoonah, Dookie, Toombullup, Yarrawonga, &c.

Boring Records.—

1 Yarrawonga and Boomahnoomoonah. Bore Rec., II., 1886, pp. 43-44.

Ferguson, W. H.—

2. Benalla Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2332-3, 1 Map. 1897.
3. Report on Benalla Gold-fields. Mon. Prog. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 3, pp. 13-16, 1 Pl. 1899.
4. Notes on the Rocks at Dookie. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 59-60. 1894.
5. Report on Sketch Survey of Eastern Portion of County of Moira. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 10, January, 1900, pp. 10-12. 1900.

Kitson, A. E.—

6. Geological Notes on the Toombullup Gold-field and Adjacent Country. Victorian Naturalist, Vol. XIII., No. 8, November, 1896, pp. 107-111. Melbourne, 1896.

Lidgey, E.—

7. Notes on the Country in the Neighbourhood of Euroa. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., p. 32. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

8. Report on the Localities where Gold has been Found in the Vicinity of Benalla. *Ibid.*, No. VII., p. 11. 1884.

Stirling, Jas.—

9. Report on Toombullup Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 45-46, 1 Pl. 1898.

Benambra (County.)

Corryong, Dark River, Granya, Hinnomunjie, Indi River, Mitta Mitta River, Mount Elliott, Saltpetre Creek, Tallangatta, Towong, Zulu Creek, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Cotton-tree Creek, Granya. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 30-31, 1 Pl.
2. Grant's Gully, Granya. *Ibid.*, p. 31.

Anonymous.—

3. [Plans (2) showing Gold Mining Leases at Dark River]. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31 Dec., 1884, p. 7. 1884.

4. The Corryong Gold-field (Vict.), Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 413. 1894.
5. The Gibbo River (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1119. 1896.
6. Mount Elliott, Corryong (Vict.). *Ibid.*, pp. 100-129. 1895.

Couchman, T.—

7. Progress of Geological Survey. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 1-32. 1878.

Ferguson, W. H.—

8. Report and Plan of Geological Survey of the Parish of Towong. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 6 and 7, pp. 6-8, 1 Pl. 1899.
9. Contacts. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., VI., pp. 34-36. 1900.
10. Contacts. Austral. Min. Stand., Vol. XIX., p. 668. 1901.
11. Report on the Geology of Portion of the County of Benambra. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 11, pp. 18-22. 1900.

Herman, H.—

12. Report on Mining at Mitta Mitta, Eskdale, Tallandoon, and Mount Elmo. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 6. 1898.
13. Mining at Mitta Mitta (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 3156-58. 1898.

Jenkins, H. C.—

14. Rocks and Ore Occurrences at Bethanga and the Lower Mitta Mitta. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., Vol. XVI. (n.s.), Pt. I., pp. 1-11, 1 Pl. 1903.

Kitson, A. E.—

15. Geological Notes on the Gehi and Indi Rivers, and Monaro Gap, Mount Kosciusko, N.S.W. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vict., Vol. IX. (n.s.), pp. 22-28. 1896.
16. Geological Notes on the Lower Indi River District, Eastern Benambra. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 67-70, 1 Pl. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

17. Report on the Dart River and Zulu Creek Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 64-65. 1894.
18. Report on the Corryong Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., p. 47. 1894.

Stirling, Jas.—

19. Second Progress Report on Preliminary Geological Traverse of the Western Boundary of Benambra. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31 Dec., 1887, pp. 75-77, 6 Pl. 1888.
20. Third Progress Report on Preliminary Geological Traverse of Mitta Mitta. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1887, pp. 78-9, 1 Pl. 1888.
21. Historical Sketch of the Pioneer and Union Claims, Mitta Mitta. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1888, pp. 88-91, 1 Pl. 1888.
22. Towong Shire Prospecting Associations. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1888, p. 93. 1888.
23. Preliminary Report of Reefs, Saltpetre Creek. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1888, p. 76, 1 Pl. 1888.

Tetu, S.—

24. Reports on Recent Quartz and Alluvial Discoveries at Saltpetre Creek. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1888, pp. 91-93, 1 Pl. 1888.

White, T.—

25. The Treatment of Auriferous Sulphides at the Granya Mine, Victoria. Trans. Min. Ass. Inst., Cornwall, 1891, pp. 146-155. 1891.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

26. Report on the Parish of Hinnomunjie. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 75-78. 1898.

Bendigo (Sandhurst) District.

Bendigo, Ellesmere, Huntly, Marong, Myer's Flat, Pyramid Hill, Raywood, Sebastian, Yankee Creek.

Boring Records.—

1. Bendigo (Sandhurst). Bore Rec., I., 1884, pp. 9, 40, 41, 42, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 100-101, 1 Pl. (Lansell's No. 180 Mine.)
2. Huntly Deep Lead, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 1900, pp. 110-117, 1 Pl. 1901.

Anonymous.—

3. The Quartz Reefs of Bendigo. Col. Min. Journ., II., pp. 31-32, 52-53, 67, 104-5. Oct, 1859-1860.
4. Report on the Long Gully Reef and Back Creek Mining Company, Bendigo, pp. 12. 1860.
5. Bendigo, its Present and Future Prospects. Dick. Min. Rec., III., pp. 121-124. 1864.
6. Bendigo and its Mines. *Ibid.*, IV., pp. 311-313. 1865.
7. Catherine Reef United Claimholders' Gold Mining Co., Bendigo. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 372-377, 2 maps. 1866.
8. A Mining Letter from Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia. Min. Journ., XII., p. 188. London, 1871.
9. Sandhurst Mining District. Min. Chron., II., No. 65, p. 7. 1883.
10. Sandhurst's Prospects. *Ibid.*, No. 37, p. 5. 1883.
11. Facts and Figures relating to the Bendigo Gold-field. Col. Ind. Exh., 1886, Lon., 8vo., pp. 58. Sandhurst, 1886.
12. Gold Mining Lease Blocks at Raywood. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1886, p. 20, 1 Pl. 1886.
13. The Discovery of Bendigo. Rept. of Vict. Parl. Ctte., Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 44, p. 20.
14. The Hustler's Reef Mine. *Ibid.*, III., 22nd June, 1891, p. 9. 1891.
15. The Golden Gully Gold Mining Company, Ltd. *Ibid.*, V., p. 11. 1892.
16. The Bendigo Mines. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 128-9. 1892.
17. The Bendigo Mines, II. The Catherine Reef United Mine. *Ibid.*, VI., pp. 157-8. 1892.
18. The Bendigo Mines, III. The New Chum United Mine. *Ibid.*, VI., pp. 169-70. 1892.
19. The Bendigo Mines, IV. *Ibid.*, IV., p. 190. 1892.
20. The Bendigo Mines. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 45. 1893.
21. The Bendigo Mines. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 67. 1893.
22. The Bendigo Mines. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 109. 1893.
23. Bendigo. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 122, 137, 151, 166, 173, 316, 330, 346, 375, 404, 426, 433, 447, 481, 521, 550, 566, 595, 616, 634, 641, 650, 668, 683, 697, 710, 725. 1893.

24. The Great Mines of Bendigo. *Ibid.*, VIII., pp. 526-7, 541. 1894.
25. Auriferous Zone; Gold-bearing Rocks of Victoria. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 171. 1895.
26. Bendigo Mines. Southern New Chum Claims. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 682. 1895.
27. The Deepest Gold Mine in the World. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 946. 1896.
28. The Bendigo Gold Field. *Ibid.*, XII., pp. 988, 1005, 1038, 1052. 1896.
29. Mining in Victoria. (The Bendigo Gold-field). Min. Journ., Lon., 1897, LXVII., pp. 6, 66, 78, 111, 142, 171, 203, 235, 266, 297, 326, 355, 386, 415, 446, 475, 499, 560, 587-8, 619, 842, 870-1, 904-5, 931, 959-60, 987-8, 1042, 1108. London, 1897.
30. Bendigo. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2147, 2167, 2187, 2207, 2249, 2336, 2383, 2427, 2476, 2515, 3085, 3100, 3116. 1897.
31. Bendigo. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2593, 2634, 2670, 2710, 2746, 2820, 3015, 3043, 3181. 1898.
32. Bendigo Consols. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3500. 1898.
33. The Marong Alluvial Mines. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 547. 1895
34. The Marong Gold-field. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2853. 1898.
35. The Bendigo Deep Mines. *Ibid.*, XV., p. 348. 1899.

Argall, F.—

36. The Dykes and Reefs of Bendigo. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., XXIV., pp. 933-942. 1894.

Brodie.—

37. Formation of Auriferous Drifts. Col. Min. Journ., p. 131. 1859.

Brown, E. T.—

38. Report on the Eureka Extended and Equity Freehold Companies, Sandhurst. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., 30th June, 1890, pp. 26-27, 2 Pl. 1890.
39. Report on the Collmann and Tacchi Freehold Company's Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 17-20, 1 Pl. 1890.
40. Report on the Shenandoah and North Shenandoah Companies, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 20-21, 1 Pl. 1890.
41. Report on Lansell's 180 Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 21-22, 2 Pl. 1890.
42. Report on the New Chum and Belle Vue Railway Company's Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 28-31, 3 Pl. 1890.
43. Report on the New Chum and Victoria Company's Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 31-33, 3 Pl. 1890.
44. Report on the New Red, White, and Blue Company's Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1891, pp. 19-21, 1 Pl. 1891.
45. Notes on Survey of Extension of New Chum Line of Reef, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1891, pp. 17-18, 1 Pl. 1891.
46. Report on the Underground Survey of the Great Britain Company's Mine, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 29th June, 1891, pp. 17-18, 1 Pl. 1891.

Brown, F.—

47. Summary of Operations carried on in the Sandhurst Mining District, through aid from the Prospecting Vote. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1888, pp. 96-97. 1888.

Craig, G. N.—

48. Short History of the Garden Gully United Company, Sandhurst. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1886, pp. 78-79. 1887.

Cundy, W. H.—

49. Notes on Transverse Section and Plan, between the Hustler's and Christmas Lines of Reef, Bendigo Gold-field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 5-8, 2 Maps. 1899.
50. Preliminary Report of Elysian Flat Gold-field. Prog. Rep. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., p. 27. 1899.
51. Second Report on Elysian Flat Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 27-29, Map. 1899.
52. Report on Mines of New Chum Railway Reserve Company, and the Shenandoah Company. *Ibid.*, X., pp. 46-47, Pl. and Sect., 1899.
53. Wilson's Hill Gold-field, No. XI., pp. 12-14. 1899.
54. Report on Constellation Company's Mine. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 45-46, Pl. and Sect. 1899.
55. The Synclinal or "Inverted Saddle" Reefs of the Bendigo Gold-field. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., VIII., pp. 278-290, 6 Cuts. 1903.
56. Synclinal Reefs, Bendigo (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XXIX., p. 226. 1903.

Davey, W.—

57. Australian Lodes and Fissures. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2939-40, 2961-2. 1898.

Dunn, E. J.—

58. Report on Some of the Sandhurst Mines. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 73-4, 1 Pl. 1889.
59. Report on the Working of the Victoria Lode, at the Hercules and Energetic Company's Mine, Sandhurst. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 19-20, 1 Pl. 1890.
60. Reports on the Bendigo Gold-field (Nos. I. and II.). Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 42, 18 Maps and Plans, 28 Pl. 1896.

Foord, G.—

61. Analysis of a Quartz Specimen (Ironbark Gully, Sandhurst). Dick. Min. Rec., IV., p. 284. 1865.

Grainger, W. H.—

62. Deep Sinking at Sandhurst. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 35-86. 1887.
63. Short History of the Pearl Company's Mine, Sandhurst. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1890.

Guppy, R. J. L.—

64. On Metamorphism in Certain Strata at Bendigo, Australia. Proc. Geol. Assoc., I., pp., 409-14. London, 1865.

Hardman, E. T.—

65. Report on the Gold-bearing Rocks of Victoria, compared with the probably Auriferous Rocks of Western Australia. Parl. Pap. W.A.; fscap., pp. 1-3. Perth, 1886.

Herman, H.—

66. Report on the Ellesmere Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines., Vict., fscap., pp. 4, 1 Pl. 1896.
67. The Ellesmere Gold-field, Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 1655. 1897.
68. Report on Proposed Deep Shaft on Hunt's Line of Reef, Ellesmere. Rec. Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part I., 8vo., pp. 72-74. 1902.

Howitt, A. W.—

69. Notes on Samples of Rock Collected in the 180 Mine at Bendigo. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 8, 1 Pl. 1893.

Jones, T.—

70. Short History of the Great Extended Hustler's Tribute Company, Sandhurst. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, pp. 80-1. 1887.

Kimberly, W. B.—

71. Bendigo and Vicinity. A Comprehensive History of Her Past, and a Resumé of Her Resources, together with the Biographies of her Representative Pioneers, Public, Commercial, and Professional Men. 4to., pp. 273, 14 Pl. Ballaarat, 1895.

Macartney, J. N.—

72. The Bendigo Gold-field Registry, Comprising a Description of the Gold-field. History of the Opening, Progress, and Present Position of the Chief Reefs, also General Mining Summary, with Alphabetical Lists of Registered Companies, Tribute Companies, and Tribute Terms, with map by G. W. Hart. Also an Essay on the Saving of the Fine Gold, and the Undeveloped Resources of the Bendigo District, by a "Bendigonian." 8vo., pp. vi, 180, 8 maps. Melbourne, 1871.
73. Ditto. Second Year; with Plans by H. B. Nicholas; also Notes on the Bendigo Gold-field, by W. Nicholas, and a Description of the Fryer's Creek Claims. pp. iv, 120, 20 Pl. 1872.

Mackay, G.—

74. The History of Bendigo, 8vo., pp. vi., 195. Melbourne, 1891.

Markes, J. F.—

75. The Bendigo Mines. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 207. (Repd. from Eng. Mag., New York.) 1893.

Mauduit, F.—

76. A Few Remarks on the Formation of Quartz Veins (more Particularly those of Bendigo). Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 121-2, 3 Figs. 1859.

Murray, R. A. F.—

77. Report on the Means of Testing the Extension of the Myers Flat Lead. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., p. 4. 1884.

Nicholas, W.—

78. The Golden Quartz Reefs of Australia. Min. Journ., LIV., 1884; pp. 849, 877, 906, 1082, 1137, 1193, 1221, 1249, 1305, 1505; No. X. *Ibid.*, IV., p. 63. Rep., 8vo., 55 pp. London, n.d. (1887.)

79. Notes on the Quartz Reefs or Lodes of Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia. Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, IX., Pt. I., pp. 78-97. 1875.
80. Notes on the Quartz Reefs and Mines of the Bendigo Gold-field, Bendigo. Gold Fld. Reg., No. II., pp. 27-34, 1 Pl. 1872.
81. Form of Bendigo Quartz Reefs at Great Depths. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., pp. 439-40, 453-4. App. A, Indicator Guide Beds of Bendigo 1894.

Panton, W.—

82. The Quartz Reefs of Bendigo. Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 140-142, 5 Figs. 1859.

Power, F. D.—

83. A Criticism. (Samuels' Origin of the Bendigo Saddle Reefs). Austral. Min. Stand., VII., pp. 393-4. 1893.

Rickard, T. A.—

84. Mining at Sandhurst. Min. Journ., LX., p. 856. (Repd. fr. Melbourne Even. Stand.) 1890.
85. The Bendigo Gold-field. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., XX., pp. 463-545. 1892.
86. The Origin of the Bendigo Saddle Reefs. Austral Min. Stand., VII., pp. 657-8. 1893.
87. The Bendigo Gold-field. (Second Paper.) Ore Deposits other than Saddles. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., XXI., pp. 686-713. 1893.
88. The Origin of the Gold-bearing Quartz of the Bendigo Reefs, Australia. *Ibid.*, XXII., pp. 289-320. Discussion, pp. 738-744; 1894; pp. 933-942. 1895.
89. An American Opinion of Bendigo. Austral. Min. Standard., IX., p. 186. Rep. Paper in Eng. and Min. Journ. 1895.
90 Mining at Bendigo. Australian Min. Journ., IX., pp. 29.30. 1895.
91. The Saddle Reefs of Bendigo. Eng. and Min. Journ., Vol. LXXIII., pp. 440-443, 6 Pl. New York, 1902.

Robertson, J. R. M.—

92. The Bismuth and Tin Deposits of Australia. Trans. Geol. Soc., Glasgow, VII., pp. 136-142, Pl. III., IV. Saddlebacks of Bendigo, p. 129, Pl. IV., fig. 3. 1883.

Samuels, L. A.—

93. Origin of the Bendigo (Victoria) Saddle Reefs, and the Cause of Their Golden Wealth, 8vo., pp. 39, 13 Figs. Bendigo, 1893.
94. Notes on Practical Mining in Bendigo. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., Vol. VIII., pp. 192-204, 1 Pl. 1904.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

95. Underground Survey of the Garden Gully United and Pandora Companies' Mines, Sandhurst. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., p. 11, 3 Pl. 1880.

Stirling, Jas.—

96. Report of the Huntly Alluvial Lead. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 10-12. Map. 1898.
97. Report on the Break-o'-Day Line of Reefs and Adjacent Country. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 18-19, Map. 1899.

98. Report on Lease Blocks, Nos. 5360, 5361, Garden Gully Line of Reef, Bendigo. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 22-23, Map. 1899.
99. Report on Constellation Company's Mine. *Ibid.*, No. X., p. 45. 1899.
100. Report on Observations of Underground Temperature at Bendigo. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 59-70, 3 Pl. 1899.
101. Report on Bird's Line of Reef, Bendigo. Mon. Prog. Retp. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 25-28, 1 Pl. 1899.
102. Preliminary Report on Pyramid Hill (north of Bendigo). *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 47-48, 1 Pl. 1899.

Thomson, G. A.—

103. Early Life in Bendigo. Ann. Rept. Sch. Mines, Bendigo, for 1887-8, pp. 47-48, 1 Pl. 1900.

Welch, Wm.—

104. The Bendigo Mining Registry, or Investors', Speculators', and General Public Guide to all the Bendigo Mines. 6mo., pp. 50. Sandhurst, 1883.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

105. Report on Sebastian Gold-field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 6 and 7, pp. 3-6, 3 Pl. 1899.
106. Notes on Survey of Yankee Creek Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. 10, pp. 5-6, 1 Pl. 1900.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

107. The New Ore at the Whip Reef, Bendigo. Col. Min. Journ., I., p. 137. 1859.

Bethanga.

Boring Records.—

1. Sandy Creek. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 28-30, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 83-86, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Bethanga. Map of Mining Tenements at Bethanga. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1886, p. 14, 1 Pl. 1886.

Jenkins, H. C.—

3. Rocks and Ore Occurrences at Bethanga and the Lower Mitta Mitta. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vic., n.s., XVI., Pt. I., pp. 1-11, 1 Pl. 1903.

Power, F. D.—

4. Notes on the Crystalline Rocks of Bethanga (Vict.). Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1890, II., pp. 426-429. Melbourne, 1891.
5. Notes on the Crystalline Rocks of Bethanga (Vict.). Trans. Geol. Soc., Austral., I., pp. 148-154. 1891.

Blackwood.

Anonymous.—

X.Q.C.—

1. Rambles on the Road and Amongst the Gold-fields. Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 82-83. 1859.

Ferguson, J.—

2. Short History of the Blackwood Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 76-78. 1888.

Hansen, J. F.—

3. [Note in the Discovery of an Auriferous Reef near Green Hill, Blackwood District]. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1884, p. 12, 1 Pl. 1884.

Hill, E.—

4. Correspondence between the Government, the Warden of the Ballaarat Gold-field, and Mr. Ed. Hill, relating to the Discovery of the Mount Blackwood Gold Diggings, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1856-7, C, No. 33, pp. 3. 1857.

Krausé, F. M.—

5. Report on the South Extended Sultan Company's Mine, Blackwood. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 148-152, 1 Pl. 1878.

Murray, R. A. F.—

6. [Geological Sketch Plan and Section of Locality about Green Hill, near Blackwood]. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1884, p. 12. 1884.

Taylor, Norman.

7. Geological Report on the Green Hill, near Blackwood. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1885, pp. 71-72, 2 Pl. 1885.

Bogong (County).

Bright, Cobungra River, Eskdale, Harrietville, Mitta Mitta, Mt. Elmo, Mt. Bogong, Mt. Wills, Sandy Creek, Tallandoon, Tawonga, Wombat Creek.

Boring Records.—

1. Sandy Creek. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 28-30, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 83-86, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Sketch Map of Portions of the Counties of Dargo and Bogong, showing Mining Lease Blocks, &c., at Cobungra River. Rept. Min. Reg., 31st Dec., 1884, p. 25, 1 Pl. 1885.
3. Mount Wills (Vict.). The Benambra Gold Mining Company. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 631. 1894.
4. Mount Wills (Vict.). *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 231, 315; X., pp. 381, 601. 1895.
5. Mount Wills (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., pp. 754, 767. 1896.
6. The Glen Wills Gold-field. *Ibid.*, XII., pp. 932, 946, 963. 1896.
7. Victorian Deep Leads. Prospects of the Victorian Alps. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., p. 3488. 1898.

Dunn, E. J.—

8. Report on Sandy Creek, Parish of Bogong. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1888, pp. 73-76, 1 Pl. 1888.

Herman, H.—

9. Report on Mining at Mitta Mitta, Eskdale, Tallandoon, and Mount Elmo. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 6. 1898.

10. Mining at Mitta Mitta (Vict.). Austral Min. Stan., XIII., pp. 3156-58. 1898.

Lidgey, E.—

11. Report on Tawonga Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 62-63. 1894.
12. The Mount Wills Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 5, 1 map. 1895.

Murray, R. A. F.—

13. Report on the Geological Survey of Portions of Dargo and Bogong. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 96-111, 3 Pl., map. 1878.
14. Extract from Progress Report on the Dargo and Bogong Districts. Min. Chron., II., No. 61, 1883, p. 6; No. 62, p. 5, June 26th, 1883. *Ibid.*, 8th July, Vol. II., No. 61, p. 5. 1883.
15. Report in Geological and Mining Features of the Gold-fields of Dargo, Harrietville, and Bright. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 3. 1896.

Rosales, H.—

16. Report on Mount Wills as a Gold-field and Tin-field respectively, and also on the Tongio West Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 12. 1897.

Stirling, Jas.—

17. Geological Notes on Portions of the Big River Valley. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 83-84, 1 Pl. 1887.
18. Historical Sketch of the Pioneer and Union Claims, Mitta Mitta. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1888, pp. 88-91, 1 Pl. 1888.

Walpole, R. S.—

19. The Benambra Mine. Glen Wills (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., IX., p. 112. 1895.
20. Wombat Creek, see Prospecting Parties, p. 14, Section VIII., No. 11.
21. Mount Bogong. *Ibid.*, p. 14, Section VIII., No. 11.

Briagolong.

Iguana Creek, Toongabbie, &c.

Herman, H.—

1. The Gippsland Gold-fields, Vict. Their Auriferous Devonian Formations. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., pp. 3400-3, map and sections. 1898.
2. Notes on the Auriferous Devonian Formations of Gippsland, Victoria. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., V., pp. 157-169, map and sections. 1898.

Hunter, S. B.—

3. Report on a Portion of the Iguana Creek Beds. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 70. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

4. Special Report on the Freestone Creek Deep Lead Company. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1874, p. 41. 1874.

5. Report on the Freestone Creek Deep Lead. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv. Vict., No. II., pp. 100 101, map. 1874.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.

6. Notes on the Geological Survey of Parishes of Boola Boola and Toongabbie. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 29-32. 1899.

BUNG BONG, CARALULUP, EVANSFORD, AND LILLICUR.

Boring Records.—

1. Bung Bong. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 47-48; VI., 1890, p. 99, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891. pp. 91-92, 1 Pl.
2. Caralulup. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, pp. 55-56, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 78, 1 Pl.
3. Evansford. *Ibid.*, VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 47, 1 Pl (Adam's Estate).
4. Lillicur. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, pp. 90-91, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 98-99, 2 Pl.

Hunter, S. B.—

5. Report on Rapid Geological Survey of Parish of Bung Bong, counties Gladstone and Talbot. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part I., 8 vo., pp. 67-69. 1902.

CASTLEMAINE DISTRICT.

Castlemaine, Campbell's Creek, Chewton, Fryerstown, Guildford, Muckleford, Newstead, Sandon.

Boring Records.—

1. Castlemaine. Bore Rec., 1, 1884, p. 15, 1 Pl.
2. Fryerstown. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 29, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 39-41, 1 Pl.
3. Guildford. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 44, 1 Pl.
4. Muckleford Valley. *Ibid.*, 1890, pp. 95-97, 2 Pl

Anonymous.—

5. Castlemaine. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2964. 1898.
6. Dredging in Victoria. The Castlemaine District. *Ibid.*, XVII., pp. 174-5. 1900.
7. Hydraulic Dredging. Campbell's Creek Co. *Ibid.*, XV., p. 78. 1899.
8. The King of Nuggets. The Largest Specimen of Pure Gold found in Australia. Amer. Journ. Sci. (2), XIV., p. 440, fig. New York, 1852.

"Bonanza."—

9. Gold-fields Reminiscences, 1851 to 1884. The Royal Road to Wealth, 8vo, pp 85, 1 Pl. Melbourne, 1884.

"Traveller."—

10. Chewton. Col. Min. Journ., I., p. 103. 1859.

Amos, M.—

11. [Notes on Frenchman's Reef. Fryer's Creek Sub-division.] 1 Section. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1867, p. 26. 1868

12. [Notes on the Auriferous Deposits on Red Hill, Fryerstown]. Plan and 2 Sections. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1868, p. 31. 1868.

13. Historical Sketch of the Fryer's Creek Gold-fields. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March. 1887, pp. 69-71, 1 Pl. 1887.

14. History of the Fryer's Creek Gold-field. *Ibid.*, 31st March. 1889, pp. 74-81, 4 Pl., 3 plans. 1889.

Aplin and Ulrich.—

15. Report relative to the Survey of Quarter Sheets Nos. 9, N.W.; 13, S.W.; 14, S.E.; and 15, N.E. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1862-3, fscap. Vol. I., A, No. 36, pp. 5 and 6. 1863.

Baragwanath, W., jun.—

16. The Castlemaine Gold-field. Memoirs. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 2, fol., pp. 36, 23 Pl. 1903.

Brown, T. L.—

17. Notes on the Castlemaine Mining Division. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1886, pp. 76-77, 1 Pl. 1886.

18. History of the United Ajax Mine, Castlemaine. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1888, pp. 65-66, 1 Pl. 1888.

19. Report on the Wattle Gully Mines, Chewton. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 20-22, 1 Pl. 1890.

Couchman, T.—

20. On Diversions of Drainage near Castlemaine. Smyth's Gold-fields and Min. Dist., Vict., pp. 156-160. 1869.

Denison, W. T.—

21. On the Relative Value of Native Gold from the different Countries, whence it is brought to Market in the Colonies. Proc. R. Soc., V.D. Land, II., pp. 201, 224. Hobart, 1853.

Hall, T. S.—

22. The Geology of Castlemaine, with a Sub-division of Part of the Lower Silurian Rocks of Victoria, and a List of Minerals. Proc. R. Soc., Vict., for 1894, VII., pp. 55-58. 1895.

Kenworthy, J. R.—

23. Analysis of Sample of Gold from Mount Alexander. Proc. R. Soc., V.D. Land, II., pp. 313-314. Hobart, 1853.

Lidgey, E.—

24. Report on North Muckleford Deep Lead. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 8-9. 1899.

Taylor, Norman.—

25. Report on Part of the Parishes of Strangways, Tarrengower, and Sandon. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 69-71. 1889.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

26. Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1853, C, 12, pp. 3, 2 Pl. 1853.

27. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., X., pp. 299-303. 1854.
28. Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Fscap., pp. 3, with map. Brit. Parl. Pap., Dec., 1854, pp. 102-103. London, 1855.

Stirling, Jas.—
29. Preliminary Notes on the Auriferous Belt extending from Fryerstown to Chewton, near Spring Gully Reef. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 11, pp. 3-9, 3 Pl. 1900.

Chiltern—Rutherglen District.

Barnawartha, Chiltern, Gooramadda, Lilliput, Wahgunyah.

Boring Records.—
1. Barnawartha (Lady Franklin Co.), Bore Rec., XI., 1895, p. 77, 1 Pl.
2. Chiltern. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 32, 1 Pl.
3. Gooramadda, Rutherglen. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 33; IX., 1893, p. 45, 1 Pl.
4. Great N. Eastern Extended Consols. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 45.
5. Great South Consols. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 53, 1 Pl.
6. Indigo Creek. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 33-34; IV., 1888, pp. 27-28, 1 Pl.
7. Lilliput, Rutherglen. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 45, 1 Pl.
8. Martin's Freehold. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 45.
9. Prentice Consols Prop. Min. Comp. *Ibid.*, X., p. 54, 1 Pl.
10. Robbie Burns (Gold). *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 45.
11. Rutherglen. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 32-33, 2 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 82, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 90-91, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, p. 87; VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 77, 1 Pl.
12. Southern Lights Gold Mining Comp. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 45.

Anonymous.—
13. Brief Review of the Chiltern Gold-fields. Col. Min. Journ., II., pp. 120-1, 129-130. 1860.
14. The Rutherglen Mines. Austral. Min. Stand., VI., pp. 7, 25, 36, 50. 1892.
15. The Rutherglen Field. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 463, 510, 521. 1893.
16. The Rush at Rutherglen. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 515. 1895.

Arrowsmith, R.—
17. [Record of bores sunk by the Extended Sons of Freedom Gold Mining Coy., Black Dog Valley, Chiltern]. Plan and Section. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1867, p. 12. 1868.

Dunn, E. J.—
18. Gold Mining in the Chiltern District. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 84-85. 1887.
19. Mining Timber in the Chiltern District. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1887, pp. 81-82. 1888.
20. Report on Sunday Reef (Three Mile Creek), Chiltern and Indigo. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 74-76, 1 Pl. 1889.

Hunter, S. B.—

21. Different Methods of Alluvial Mining in Victoria. Trans. Austral. Inst., Min. Eng., Vol. VIII., 1902, pp. 188-191. 1902.
22. The Chiltern Gold-field. Memoirs Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, fol., pp. 42, 1 Map, 5 Pl. 1903.
23. Report, with Plan and Section, of Boring at Barnawartha Gold-fields, Vict., Mon. Ret., No. 13, June, 1899, pp. 15-16, 1 Pl. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

24. Report on the Probably Auriferous Character of the Country in the Vicinity of Rutherglen and Wahgunyah. Prog. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., No. VII., p. 12. 1884.
25. Report on the Rutherglen Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2. 1895.
26. Report on the Rutherglen Gold-field. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 2. 1896.

Taylor, Norman.—

27. Geological Report on the North-Eastern District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 35-42. 1894.

Clunes District.

Ascot, Clunes, Coghill's Creek, Tourello.

Boring Records.—

1. Ascot. Bore Rec., 1897, p. 5, 1 Pl.
2. Clunes. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, pp. 25-26, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 22-23, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, pp. 20-22, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 72, 1 Pl. (South Clunes); VI., 1890, pp. 84-85, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, pp. 78-80 (South Clunes).
3. Coghill's Creek. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, pp. 66 and 70, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 82-83, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, pp. 80-81, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 61, 1 Pl.
4. Tourello. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, pp. 52-53, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 76, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

5. The Clunes Gold Mining Field. Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 40-41, 5 figs. 1858.
6. Clunes. *Ibid.*, I., pp. 122-3. 1859.
7. Clunes. The Rise and Progress of Quartz Mining at Clunes; by the special reporter of the *Ballaarat Star*, p. 51. Ballaarat, 1869.
8. Map showing lease blocks at Clunes. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June. 1887, p. 12, 1 Pl. 1887.

Allan, Robert.—

9. Report on Clunes Gold-field. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1891, p. 19, 2 Pl. 1891.

Bland, R. H.—

10. On the Auriferous Reefs of the Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mining Company, Victoria. Smyth's Gold-fields and Min. Dist., Vict., pp. 293-299, 2 Pl. 1869.
11. The Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mining Company, Clunes. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1872, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1872.

12. Return of Quartz Crushed, and Yield of Gold and Statement of the Mining Operations carried on at Clunes by the Port Phillip and Clunes Companies, for Twenty Years, from 1857 to 1877, together with the additional yields, &c., up to 30th June, 1879. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 67-70, 1 Pl. 1880.

13. Port Phillip and Clunes Companies. Return of Quartz Crushed and Yield of Gold, together with the Mining Operations from 1857-1877. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1886, pp. 83-85. 1886.

14. History of the Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mining Co., in connexion with the Clunes Mine. 8vo., pp. 11, 10 Pl. and Plans. Ballaarat, 1890.

Bradford, Wm.—

15. The Clunes Gold-field (Vict.). Bulletins, Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 6, 8vo., pp. 12, 3 Pl., 6 Figs., 1903. Austral. Min. Stand., XXX., p. 660-1. 1903.

Clunes Borough Council.—

16. The Clunes Mines, Past History, Future Prospects. Edited by A. J. Giddings. Demy 8vo., pp. 26, 13 Photos. Clunes, 1902.

Lidgey, E.—

17. A Victorian Auriferous Zone. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2509-2510. 1897.

18. Report on the Auriferous Zone from Rokewood to Clunes, and thence to Mount Cameron. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 4. (See also Min. Journ., Jan 22nd, p. 101. London, 1898.)

Murray, R. A. F.—

19. Remarks on Sites near Smeaton and Clunes, Suitable for Bores for Testing the Relative Depths of the Basaltic Rocks, and Ascertaining the Direction of Deep Auriferous Leads. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 48-51, 1 Map. 1880.

20. Report on the Geological Survey of the Area Containing the Clunes, Mount Greenock, and part of the Talbot and Amherst Gold-fields. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 30-47. 1884.

21. Report on the Clunes Gold-fields. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th June, 1890, p. 17. 1890.

Stevenson, Jas.—

22. [Two Sections of the Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mine, Clunes]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1872, p. 22. 1872.

Taylor, Norman.—

23. Report on the Geological Survey of the Clunes Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 85-87, 1 Pl. 1878.

Thompson, H. A.—

24. Clunes Mine. Sydney Mag. Sci. and Art, II., pp. 79-80. Sydney, 1859.

25. The Characteristics of the Clunes Gold-field. Trans. Min. Inst., Vict., pp. 125-128. 1859.

Usher, J.—

26. The Clunes Gold Mines and Reduction Works. Dick. Min. Rec., XI., pp. 252-3; XII., pp. 4-5. 1869.

Ward, E. W.—

27. Additional Particulars Respecting the Mining Operations at Clunes, &c. Sydney Mag. Sci. and Art, II., p. 80. Sydney, 1859.

Creswick and Smeaton District.

Allandale, Clementston, Creswick, Dean, Kingston, Moorookyle, Smeaton, Spring Hill, Ullina, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Allandale, Bore Rec. I., 1884, p. 14 (Loughlin Co.); 28, 29, 34 (Berry Consols Co.); 29 (Madame Berry Co.); 32-33, 1 Pl. (Madame Berry West Co.); XI., 1895, p. 77, 1 Pl. (West Berry Consols Co.) *v.* also Smeaton; 1902, p. 61, 1 Pl. (Berry Consols Co.)
2. Australasian Extended Co. *v.* Creswick.
3. Berry Consols Co. *v.* Allandale, Kingston, and Spring Hill.
4. Berry Consols Extended Co. *v.* Smeaton.
5. Berry No. 1 Co. *v.* Smeaton.
6. Berry United Co. *v.* Ullina.
7. Campbelltown. Bore Rec., 1900, pp. 121-123, 1 Pl.; 1901, p. 111; 1902, p. 62.
8. Charleson's Freehold Co. *v.* Creswick.
9. Clemenston (Madame Berry Co.). Bore Rec. V., 1889, p. 73, 1 Pl.
10. Clover Hill Co. *v.* Smeaton.
11. Creswick. Bore Rec. I., 1884, pp. 13-14 (Charleson's Freehold Co.); pp. 19-20 (Earl of Beaconsfield Co.); 23-24 (Australasian Extended Co.), 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl. (Frenchman's Reef); IX., 1893, p. 44, 1 Pl. (Frenchman's Reef and Hard Hills); X., 1894, p. 51, 1 Pl. (Hard Hills).
12. Davies' Freehold Junction Co. *v.* Spring Hill.
13. Davies' Stonebarn Co. *v.* Kingston.
14. Dean. Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 28, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, pp. 81-83, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl.
15. Earl of Beaconsfield Co. *v.* Creswick.
16. Frenchman's Gully *v.* Spring Hill.
17. Frenchman's Reef *v.* Creswick.
18. Gladstone Co. *v.* Smeaton.
19. Great Berry Proprietary Co. *v.* Smeaton and Ullina.
20. Hard Hills *v.* Creswick.
21. Hepburn Consols Co. *v.* Smeaton.
22. Hepburn Estate Co. *v.* Smeaton.
23. Hepburn Nos. 2 and 3 Co. *v.* Smeaton.
24. Hepburn Deep Leads *v.* Smeaton. Bore Rec. 1902, p. 61, 1 Pl.; 1903, p. 93.
25. Kaboonga Co. *v.* Smeaton.
26. Kingston, Bore Rec. I., 1884, pp. 16-25 (Berry Consols Co.); 16-17 (Spring Hill Leads Co.); 17 (Richardson's Consols Co.); 18-19 (Davies' Stonebarn Co.); 20 (New Racecourse Co.); 22-23 (Seven Hills, Loughlin Co.); 23 (Madame Berry Co.); 24-25 (Lord Harry Co.), 1 Pl.; 1902, p. 61, 1 Pl. (Berry Consols Co.).
27. Lady Hepburn Co. *v.* Smeaton.
28. Lord Clyde Co. *v.* Ullina.
29. Lord Harry Co. *v.* Kingston.

30. Loughlin Co. *v.* Allandale and Kingston.
31. Madame Berry Co. *v.* Allandale, Clementston, Kingston, and Smeaton.
32. Madame Berry West Co. *v.* Allandale, Smeaton, and Spring Hill.
33. Moorookyle, Moorookyle Co. *v.* Smeaton.
34. New Racecourse *v.* Kingston.
35. Richardson's Consols Co. *v.* Kingston.
36. Seven Hills *v.* Kingston.
37. Smeaton. Bore Rec. I., 1884, pp. 17-18 (Gladstone Co., Lady Hepburn Co.); pp. 20-21 (Hepburn Consols Co.. Hepburn Nos. 2 and 3 Co.); pp. 27-28 (Clover Hill Co.); p. 29 (Ullina, Moorookyle Co.); pp. 29-30 (Hepburn Estate Co.); p. 31 (Berry Consols Extended Co.); pp. 31-32 (Berry No. 1 Co.); p. 34 (Berry Consols Extended Co.). 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 21 (Berry Consols Extended Co.); pp. 21-22 (Allandale. West Loughlin Co.); pp. 22-23 (Hepburn Nos. 2 and 3 Co.); p. 24 (Lady Hepburn Co.); pp. 24-25 (Spring Hill and Central Leads Co.), 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 19-21 (Spring Hill and Central Leads Co., Hepburn Estate Co.), 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 18 (Spring Hill and Central Leads Co.); pp. 19-20 (Hepburn Estate Co.), 1 Pl.; V., 1889. p. 74, 1 Pl. (Berry No. 1 Co.); VI., 1890, p. 93 (Berry No. 1 Co.); pp. 83-84 (Hepburn Estate Co.), 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 43, 1 Pl. (*Madame Berry West Co.); X., 1894, p. 52, 1 Pl. (Spring Hill and Central Leads Co., Madame Berry West Co.); XI., 1895. p. 76, 1 Pl (Moorookyle, Kaboonga Co.); XII., 1896, p. 64. 1 Pl. (Great Berry Proprietary Co.); XIII., 1897, p. 3, 1 Pl. (Great Berry Proprietary Co.).
38. Spring Hill. Bore Rec. I., 1884, pp. 9-10. 1 Pl. (Davies' Freehold Junction Co.); X., 1894, p. 51, 1 Pl. (Frenchman's Gully); XII., 1896, p. 64, 1 Pl. (Berry Consols Co., Madame Berry West Co.); 1902, p. 61, 1 Pl. (Berry Consols Co.).
39. Spring Hill and Central Leads Co. *v.* Smeaton.
40. Spring Hill Leads Co. *v.* Kingston.
41. Ullina. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, p. 78, 1 Pl. (Lord Clyde Co.); XI., 1895, p. 77. 1 Pl. (Great Berry Proprietary Co.); XIII., 1897, pp. 3-5. 1 Pl. (Berry United Co.) *v.* also Smeaton.
42. West Berry Consols Co. *v.* Allandale.
43. West Loughlin Co. *v.* Smeaton.

Croajingolong (County).

Bemm River, Bendoc, Bonang, Buldah, Clarkeville, Club Terrace, Delegate River, Ellery Creek, Mallacoota. Mt. Deddick, Snowy River. &c.

Anonymous.—

1. The Snowy River Gold-fields. Col. Min. Journ., II., p. 146. 1860.
2. Clarkeville Mining District, Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., III., p. 11. 1891.
3. A Neglected Field. *Ibid.*, V., p. 309. 1892.
4. Bonang (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VII., p. 106. 1893.
5. The Oversight Gold Mine (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VII., p. 163. 1893.
6. Mallacoota, a New Victorian Gold-field. *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 354. 1894.

*Given in error in Bore Record as Madame Berry Co.

7. The Buldah Discovery, Gippsland, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2170. 1897.
8. Mount Tara and Bemm River. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 2271. 1897.
9. East Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2336, 2361, 2427. 1898.
10. Border Mining. The Luck of Roaring Camp Reef. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2341. 2897.
11. Mount Deddick, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2913, 2934. 1898.
12. A New Victorian Find. Alluvial Gold at Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3263. 1898.

Clarke, W. B.—

13. On the Auriferous Character of the Country along the Bendoc and Delegate Rivers. Parl. Pap., Gt. Brit., XVI., pp. 186-190, 1852-1853. Also Researches in the Southern Gold-fields of New South Wales, pp. 200-212. 1860.
14. On Gold Localities on Maharatta Creek, Bendoc River, &c. Parl. Pap., Gt. Brit., XVI., p. 180, 1852-3. Also Researches in the Southern Gold-fields, &c., pp. 157-158. 1860.

Ferguson, W. H.—

15. Snowy River, Gippsland (Vict.), from Deddick to the Buchan. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV. pp. 352-3. 1898.
16. Report on Geological Survey of Snowy River Valley. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 20-22. 1899.
17. The Geological Survey of Mount Deddick District. *Ibid.*, Nos. 4, 5, pp. 9-14. 1899.
18. Geological Observations on the Jingalalla, or Mount Deddick, District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 19-20. 1899.

Howitt, A. W.—

19. On the Gold-fields of Victoria, between the Snowy River and the Boundary of New South Wales. Smyth's Gold-fields and Mineral Districts, Vict., pp. 113-125. 1869.

Hunter, S. B.—

20. Border Prospecting, Cape Howe to Forest Hill. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2386-8. 1897.
21. From Cape Howe to the Murray on the Victorian Border Line. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., V., pp. 92-97 1898.
22. Report upon the Geological and Topographical Features of the Victorian Border Line, Cape Howe to Forest Hill. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 93-95, Plan and Section. 1898.
23. Report on the Auriferous Prospects of Clarkeville. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 61-62. 1898.
24. Report on Reefs at Bendoc. *Ibid.*, No., IX., pp. 62-63. 1898.
25. Report on Prospecting, Bendoc District. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 63-64. 1898.

Jenkins, H. C.—

26. Report on Mount Deddick Field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 4, 5, pp. 14-18. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

27. The New Discoveries in Gippsland (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 1433. 1896.
28. Reports on Reefs near the Bemm River. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 59-60. 1898.

Peers, J. G.—

29. [Special Report on the Bendoc Gold-field]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1869, pp. 41-42. 1869.
30. Report on the Alleged Discovery of a Payable Gold-field at Black Watch Creek. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1885, pp. 70-71. 1885.

Simeon, J.—

31. Prospecting at Mallacoota (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 575. Reply. *Ibid.*, p. 605. 1894.

Stirling, Jas.—

32. Geological Notes on the Porcelain Stone of Noyang, Mount Elizabeth. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1887, p. 78, 1 Pl. 1888.
33. Preliminary Report on Bendoc Mining Area. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1889, pp. 67-70, 2 Pl. 1889.
34. Preliminary Report on the Bonang Mining District. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1889, pp. 70-74, 3 Pl. 1889.
35. The Auriferous Reefs at Club Terrace, Gippsland. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 1687. 1897.
36. Auriferous Localities in Croajingolong, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 1689. 1897.
37. Report on Auriferous Localities in Croajingolong. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 57-58. 1898.
38. Notes on the Auriferous Reefs in Progress of Development at Club Terrace. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 58-59. 1898.
39. Further Report on Geological Survey of Mount Deddick Silver-Lead Field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 3-8, 7 Pl. 1899.

Spence, F. J.—

40. Delegate Hill Mystery Gold Mining Syndicate. Austral. Min. Stand., IV., p. 12. 1891.

Taylor, Norman.—

41. Exploration of Gippsland. Dick. Min. Rec., Vol. III., p. 219. 1864.
42. Final Report on Examination of South-eastern Gippsland. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Sess., No. 14, pp. 14-21, 1 Pl. 1866.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

43. Report on the New Gold-field of Ellery Creek. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines., Vict., fscap., 1 p., Map. 1897.
44. Report on Auriferous Deposits at Bendoc. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 60-61. 1898.
45. Report on Alford's Reef, Lower Bemm. *Ibid.*, No. IX., p. 64. 1898.
46. Report on Poddy's Creek Reefs, Lower Bemm. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 64-65. 1898.
47. Report on Auriferous Reef at Buldah. *Ibid.*, No. IX., p. 65. 1898.
48. Report on Plan of Auriferous Lode at Buldah. *Ibid.*, Nos. 6 and 7, p. 6, 1 Pl. 1899.
49. Report on Auriferous Lode, Ellery Creek. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 33, 1 Pl. 1899.
50. Geological Survey along Mining Track from Mallacoota to Bendoc. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 33-35. 1899.
51. Report on Auriferous Reef at Buldah. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, p. 49. (Plan referred to was issued in Nos. 6-7.) 1899.

Dandenong Hills.

Emerald, Lillydale, &c.

Anonymous.—

1. New Gold Discoveries (near Lillydale). Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 772. 1896.

Hogdkinson, C.—

2. Report on a Visit to the New Gold Workings beyond the Dandenong Ranges. Col. Min. Journ., I., p. 99. 1859.

Stirling, Jas.—

3. Report on Mining Operations. Little Fern Creek, east of Dandenong Ranges. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 28-29. 1899.
4. Report on Quigley's Reef, Emerald. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 40, Map and Sect. 1898.

Dargo (County).

Dargo High Plains, Dargo River, Deptford, Grant, Mitchell River, Tongio, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Dargo High Plains. Bore Rec., 1901, p. 113, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Sketch Map of Portions of the Counties of Dargo and Bogong, showing Mining Lease Blocks, &c., at Cobungra River. Rept. Min. Reg., 31st Dec., 1884, p. 25, 1 Pl. 1885.
3. The Dargo Plains Deep Lead Syndicate. Austral. Min. Stand., III., p. 12. 1891.
4. The Dargo High Plains Gold-field (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XI., pp. 395-413. 1895.
5. Victorian Deep Leads. Prospects of the Victorian Alps. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3488. 1898.
6. Dargo High Plans. *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3306. 1898.

Harrison, H.—

7. Short History of the Good Hope Mine, Grant, from 1865 to 1885. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1887, pp. 79-80. 1887.

Holt, James.—

8. Virgin Gold, and How to Win It, [pp. 31-34.] 8vo., pp. 83. [1896?]

Howitt, A. W.—

9. Notes on the Contact of the Metamorphic and Sedimentary Formations at the Upper Dargo River. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap. pp. 10, 2 Pl. 1892.

Hunter, S. B.—

10. Dargo High Plains. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 50-54, 2 Pl., Sect. 1898.
11. Report on Geological Survey of Dargo High Plains. *Ibid.*, No. IX., p. 55. Sect. 1898.
12. Report on Kennedy's Reef, German Gully (near Deptford), Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. XI., p. 22, Map. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

13. Report on the Geological Survey of Portions of Dargo and Bogong. *Ibid.*, No. V., pp. 96-111, 3 Pl., Map. 1878.
14. Extract from Progress Report on the Dargo and Bogong Districts. Min. Chron., II., No. 61, 1883, p. 6; No. 62, p. 5, 26th June, 1883. *Ibid.*, 6th July, Vol. II., No. 61, p. 5. 1883.
15. Report on Geological and Mining Features of the Gold-fields of Dargo, Harrietville, and Bright. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines. Vict., fscap., pp. 3. 1896.
16. Report on Dargo High Plains. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 54-55. 1898.

Murray, Thos.—

17. Dredging and Sluicing. The Mitchell Water-shed. Austral. Min. Stand., XVIII., pp. 57-58. 1900.

Robinson, H.—

18. Report on the Tongio West Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1889. pp. 30-31. 1 Pl. 1889.

Rosales, H.—

19. Report on Mount Wills as a Gold-field and Tin-field respectively, and also on the Tongio West Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 12. 1897.

Stirling, Jas.—

20. Report on Dargo High Plains. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 49-50. 1898.

Daylesford District.

Bullarook, Coomoora, Daylesford, Franklinford, Glenlyon, Hepburn, Korweinguboora, Rocky Lead, Trentham.

Boring Records.—

1. Dyer's Junction (Coomoora). Bore Rec., II., 1886, pp. 30-31.
2. Franklinford. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 42. 1 Pl.
3. Glenlyon. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 30, 1 Pl.
4. Musk Creek. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 31.
5. Trentham. *Ibid.*, II., 1886. pp. 31-32, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 43-44, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

6. Daylesford. Dick. Min. Rec., II., pp. 122-3, 1863. *Ibid.*, III., pp. 21-23. *Ibid.*, IV., pp. 291-5. 1865.
7. Franklinford. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 162-3. 1865.
8. The Daylesford Mines. The North Quartz Mining Company. Austral. Min. Stand., IV., p. 10. The Freehold United Gold Mining Company. *Ibid.*, pp. 13-14. The No. 1 North Cornish Quartz Mining Co. *Ibid.*, p. 14. 1891.

Amos, M.—

9. Short History of the North Cornish Company, Daylesford. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1889, pp. 74-5, 1 Pl. 1889.
10. History of the Daylesford Gold-field. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1889, pp. 24-27, 1 Pl. 1889.
11. History of the Daylesford Gold-field. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 19-28, 3 Pl. 1890.

Bradford, W.—

12. The Rocky Lead District, Daylesford. Bulletins Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 3, 8vo., pp. 12, 1 Pl., 3 Figs. 1903.

13. Rocky Lead, Daylesford. Austral. Min. Stand., XXX., p. 586. 1903.

Hale, T.—

14. [Plan of Hepburn Lines of Reefs, and 2 Sections of St. George's Reef, Daylesford.] Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1871, p. 34, 1 Pl. 1871.

Herman, H.—

15. Report of Mining at Korweinguboora. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 37-38. 1899.

Hunter, S. B.—

16. Report upon Daylesford-Bullarook Quarter Sheet. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 6. 1896.

17. Report upon Daylesford and Bullarook Quarter Sheet, No. 16, S.E. Prog Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 71-74. 1898.

Krausé, F. M.—

18. Notes on the Geological Survey of Daylesford. *Ibid.*, No. V., pp. 87-95. 1878.

Lidgey, E.—

19. Report on Bullarook, Barkstead, and Korweinguboora. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 74-75. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

20. Report on Welcome Gully (near Daylesford), and Rokewood Junction, together with remarks as to Indicators. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., pp. 5-6. 1894.

Nicholas, H.—

21. Short History of the Cornish Mining Company, Daylesford. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1888, pp. 94-96. 1888.

Roberts, E.—

22. Short History of the Rising Star Company, Daylesford. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1887, pp. 75-76. 1887.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

23. Daylesford Gold-fields. Min. Chron., I., No. 49, p. 7 (from *Argus*). 1883.

24. Hepburn Statistics. *Ibid.*, I., No. 51, p. 6 (from *Argus*). 1883.

Taylor, Norman.—

25. Report on the Geological Survey of Daylesford Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 6-20. 1894.

DUNOLLY, GOLDSBOROUGH, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Dunolly. Bore Rec., II., 1886, p. 35, 1 pl.; III., 1887, pp. 48, 55-62, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 57, 1 Pl.; XI., p. 58, 1 Pl. (Burnt Creek).

2. Plan of Spread Eagle Line of Reef, Dunolly. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1886, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1887.

Bradford, Wm.—

3. The Dunolly Gold-field. Bulletins, Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 5, 8vo., 8 pp., 1 Pl., 2 Figs. 1903.
4. The Dunolly-Wedderburn Gold-fields. *Ibid.*, No. 9, 8vo., pp. 42, 15 Pl., 28 Figs. 1903.

Couchman, W. G.—

5. Plan of the Bealiba Line of Reef between Goldsboro' and Moliagul. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1885, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1885.
6. Notes on Reefs at Dunolly. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1891, pp. 27-28, 1 Pl. 1891.

Hunter, S. B.—

7. Report on the Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields, Parish of Dunolly Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, 1 p., Map. 1895.

Kitson, A. E.—

8. Report on the New Birthday Mine at Goldsborough, near Dunolly. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part I., 8vo., pp. 75-80, 1 Pl. 1902.

Stirling, Jas.—

9. Preliminary Note on Mother o' Gold Line of Reef, Dunolly. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 8. 1899.

Walker, David B.—

10. Report (No. II), on Neglected Gold-fields. The Dunolly Reefs. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 7-8. 1894.

Gembrook District.

Beaconsfield, Gembrook, Nangana, &c.

Ferguson, W. H.—

1. Notes on Certain Geological Features of the Parishes of Gembrook North and Nangana. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., p. 58. 1894.

Murray, R. A. F.—

2. Report on the Examination of the Country around Gembrook. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 18-19. 1884.
3. Report on the Alleged Gold Discovery at Gembrook. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., p. 62. 1894.

Stirling, Jas.—

4. Report on Gold Discoveries, Crichton's Creek, Gembrook. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 30th June, 1891, pp. 22-24. 1891.
5. Notes on the Site of the Alleged Gold Discoveries at Gembrook. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., p. 60, Map and Sect. 1894.
6. Petrographic Notes on Sample of Igneous Rock obtained at Site of Alleged Gold Discoveries, Gembrook. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., pp. 60-61. 1894.

7. Report on Quigley's Reef, Emerald. *Ibid.*, No. IX., p. 40, 2 Pl. 1898.
8. Notes on the Welcome Gully Gold Workings. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 23. 1899.
9. Further Report on Gembrook District (Cockatoo Creek). Notes on the Rocks of the Gembrook District. *Ibid.*, pp. 6-8, 1 Pl. 1899.
10. Notes on Haunted Gully Gold Workings. Beaconsfield District. *Ibid.*, pp. 22-23. 1899.

Gippsland (General).

Anonymous.—

1. Notes on Gippsland Mining. Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 759. 1894.
2. Gippsland as a Field for Prospectors. *Ibid.*, p. 527. 1894.
3. Mining in East Gippsland. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 269. 1895.
4. Alluvial Mining in Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 915. 1895.
5. New Gold Finds in Gippsland (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 894. 1896.
6. The Mines of Gippsland (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 969. 1896.
7. Reefing in Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1008-9. 1896.
8. The Golden Mines of Gippsland, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 1740-2. 1897.
9. Mining in Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2896. 1898.

Clark, Donald.—

10. Minerals of Eastern Gippsland. Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., IV., pp. 285-298. Hobart, 1893.
11. Remarks on the Fineness and Distribution of Gold in North Gippsland. Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., V., pp. 332-337. Adelaide, 1894.
12. The Losses of Fine Gold in Gippsland. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 1418-20. 1896.
13. The Gippsland Gold-fields (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., Aug., 1896. pp. 3. 1896.
14. Loss of Fine Gold in Gippsland (Vict.). Mines and Minerals, pp. 79-81. 1899.
15. Mining in Gippsland (Vict.). No. I., Cassilis. Austral. Min. Stand., XIX., p. 11. Pl. No. II., Mount Wills, *Ibid.*, pp. 48-9, Pl. 1901.

Foster, H.—

16. The Gippsland Gold-fields, a Rich Mining Heritage. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., p. 3355. 1898.

Howitt, A. W.—

17. Notes on the Geology of Part of the Mitchell River Division of the Gippsland Mining District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 59-73, 9 figs. 1874.
18. Notes on the Geology of the Ovens District, with Remarks on Deep Leads. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 74-82, 1 Pl., 7 figs. 1874.
19. Notes on the Devonian Rocks of North Gippsland. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 181-249, 14 Pl. of Maps, Sects., and Views. 1876.
20. Notes on the Physical Geography and Geology of North Gippsland, Victoria. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XXXV., pp. 1-41, with Sections. London, 1879.

Murray, R. A. F.—

21. Geological Sketch Map, Sheet No. 2, South East Gippsland. Report. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 44-70, 15 Pl. 1878.

Stirling, Jas.—

22. First General Report on the Operations of Prospecting Parties—Gippsland District. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31 March, 1888, pp. 82-9, 4 Pl. 1888.

Taylor, Norman.—

23. Exploration of Gippsland. Dick. Min. Rec., Vol. III., p. 219. 1864.

Gippsland: Southern and South-Western.

Foster, Gormandale, Stony Creek, Turton's Creek, Warragul South, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Foster. Bore Rec., IX., 1893, p. 46, 1 Pl.
2. Stony Creek. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 35-36, 1 Pl.

Hunter, S. B.—

3. Report on Turton's Creek. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 36-37, 1 Pl. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

4. Geological Survey of South-Western Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. II., pp. 83-84. 1874.
5. Report on the Geology and Mineral Resources of South-Western Gippsland. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 134-174. 1876.

Scanlon, E.—

6. History of the Foster Gold-field. Rept. and Stat., Min. Dept., Vict., 30th June, 1891, pp. 24-25, 1 Pl. 1891.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

7. Report on the Geology, Palæontology, and Mineralogy of the Country between Melbourne, Western Port Bay, Cape Schanck, and Point Nepean, accompanied by a geological Map and Sects. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1854-5. Vol. I., Pt. 2, A, No. 21, A., pp. 975-994, Map and Sects. 1855.
8. Report on the Geological Structure of the Colony of Victoria, the Basin of the River Yarra, and part of the Northern, North-Eastern, and Eastern drainage of Western Port Bay. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1855-6, Vol. II., Pt. I., A, No. 108. A, pp. 20, Pl. and 1 Sect. 1856.

Stirling, Jas.—

9. Notes on the Foster Gold-field and District. Prog. Rept. Geol Surv., Vict., No. VIII., p. 66, 2 Pl., with Map and Sect. 1894.
10. Report on Gold Workings, Stony Creek, Gippsland. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 21-22, 1 Pl. 1899.
11. Report on the Gormandale Alluvial Deposits. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 16-17, 1 Pl. 1898.

12. Report on Gold Discoveries, Bear Creek, South Warragul. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 20-21. 1899.

Turner, E. W.—

13. [Report on the Geology of the Stockyard Creek Gold-field, Foster]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1871, pp. 43-44, 1 Sect. 1871.

Goulburn River (Upper).

Alexandra, Enoch's Point, Gaffney's Creek, Gobur, Howqua, Jamieson, Mansfield, Yea, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Gobur. Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 35, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 54. 1 Pl.
2. Goulburn Valley (Molesworth). *Ibid.*, 1900, 1 Pl.
3. Yea Flats (Muddy Creek). *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 37-38, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

4. Mining near Yea. Austral. Min. Stan., VII., p 135. 1893.
5. Pride of the Goulburn Gold Min. Company. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 3155. 1898.
6. Gaffney's Creek. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2975-7. 1898.
7. Gaffney's Creek (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 3142. 1898.
8. Dredging the Goulburn. *Ibid.*, XV., pp. 246-7. 1899.

Ainsworth, A. B.—

9. Gaffney's Creek Subdivisions. Rept Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1869, p. 31, 2 Figs. 1869.
10. Report on Mining Progress in the Alexandra District. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 76-77. 1889.

Bradford. Wm.—

11. The Golden Mountain. Austral. Min. Stand., 1900, pp. 382-3, 404-5, 429-30. 1900.

Ferguson, W. H.—

12. Report on Conglomerate, supposed to be Auriferous, at Martin's Gap. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 11-12. 1899.

Hardwicke, C. B.—

13. Notes on an Exploration of the Upper Jamieson River and District. *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 10-12. 1899.
14. Jamieson River and District. Physical and Geological Features. *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 12-16. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

15. Notes on the Albert Mine, Alexandra. Report Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1870, p. 27, 4 Plans. 1870.
16. Note on the Alluvial Workings at Durham Gully, Alexandra. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1870, p. 28, 1 Section. 1870.
17. Record of Strata in Bore on Apsley Gold Mining Lease, Johnson's Creek, Alexandra. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1870, p. 29. 1871.

18. Howqua Hills District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 57-60. 1884.
19. Report on the Gold-fields of Gobur, Enoch's Point, Big River, and Bear's Creek. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 23-25. 1898.
20. Report on the Country between Wood's Point and Jamieson. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 43-45. 1898.

Stirling, Jas.—

21. Report on Examination of Reefs at Howqua Valley. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 70-71, 2 Pl. 1888.
22. Prospecting Operations in the Beechworth District. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1889, pp. 84-85, 5 Pl. 1889.

Vickery, S. K.—

23. Note on the Ajax and the Fireworks Mine, Lucky Reef, Alexandra. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1868, p. 17, 1 Pl. 1868.

Walker, David B.—

24. Report (No. 1) on Neglected Gold-fields. Big River and Raspberry Creek Mines. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 12-13. 1894.
25. Report (No. 1) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Big River Reefs. *Ibid.*, p. 13. 1894.
26. Report (No. 1) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Alexandra Reefs. *Ibid.*, p. 14. 1894.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

27. Geological Survey of Parish of Ghin Ghin, County of Anglesey. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 34-35, Map. 1899.
28. Geological Survey of Parish of Ghin Ghin, County of Anglesey. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, 1 Map. 1899.

Greensborough (Diamond Creek), Nillumbik, Queenstown, Warrandyte.

Forbes, W.—

1. Report on the Geological Survey of Warrandyte. Prog. Rept. Geol. Survey., Vict., No. IX., pp. 47-48, Map and 5 Pl. of Sect. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

2. Report on the Auriferous Country in the Neighbourhood of Queenstown. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., pp. 67-68. 1894.
3. Report on the Warrandyte Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., p. 1. 1896.

Stirling, V. R.—

4. Notes on New Pioneer Reef, Nillumbik. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 10, pp. 7-8, 1 Pl. 1900.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

5. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields—Parishes of Warrandyte, Nillumbik, Greensborough, and Queenstown. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, 3 Maps. 1895.

Heathcote District.

Heathcote, Costerfield, Dargile, Graytown, Knowsley, Redcastle, Toolleen, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Heathcote. Bore Rec., II., 1886, p. 39, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, p 63, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Redcastle Gold-field, Heathcote. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 509. 1893.

Cundy, W. H.—

3. Toolleen Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 10-12, Map. 1899.
4. Report on Reef at Knowsley. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 21-22. Map. 1899.

Dunn, E. J.—

5. Notes on the Geological Features of Heathcote and Neighbouring Localities. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 74, 76-77, 1 Pl. 1888.
6. Geological Notes on Portions of the Counties of Rodney and Dalhousie. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 43-46. 1899.

Forbes, W.—

7. Report on the Mitchellstown and Graytown Districts. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 5, 1 Map. 1896.
8. Report on Reefs at Redcastle. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 80-83. 1898.

Howitt, A. W.—

9. Notes on Diabase and Adjacent Formations of the Heathcote District. Spec. Report, Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 16, 3 Pl., 2 Maps. 1896.

Jenkins, H. C.—

10. Report on the Heathcote, Costerfield, Graytown, Rushworth, Whroo, and Redcastle Districts. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 7. 1900.

Lidgey, E.—

11. Notes on Quarter Sheet No. 80, N.W., Parishes of Dargile, Heathcote, Costerfield, and Knowsley. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 44-46, 4 Pl. of Sect. 1894.
12. On the Beautiful Venice and Other Reefs, at Redcastle. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 27-28, Sect. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

13. Report on the Quartz Reefs at Redcastle. *Ibid.*, No. VIII., pp. 27-28. 1894.

Stirling, Jas.—

14. Report on Mines, Costerfield District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 14-16. 1899.

Walker, David B.—

15. Report (No. 2). on Neglected Gold-fields. The Heathcote Reefs. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 9-10. 1894.

Inglewood District.

Inglewood, Kingower, Kurting, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Inglewood. Bore Rec., II., 1886, p. 36, 1 Pl.; III., 1887. pp. 49-50, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 92.

Anonymous.—

2. Inglewood. Dick. Min. Rec., II., pp. 161-2. 1863.
3. A Neglected Gold-field. The Inglewood Reefs. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 3172-3 XIV., pp. 3199-3200. 1898.

Howard, T.—

4. History of the Inglewood Reefs, from their Discovery in 1859 to 1866. Inglewood.

Howard, T., and Congreve, H. J.—

5. History of the Inglewood Reefs, from their Discovery in 1859 to 1866, with Summaries to 1879, 2nd Edit., 12mo., pp. 143. Inglewood, 1883.

Moon, R. A.—

6. Inglewood District—Parishes of Inglewood, Salisbury West, Kurting, and Glenalbyn. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 4, Maps. 1895.
7. Parish of Kingower. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 3, Map, 1895.

Stirling, Jas.—

8. Report on Reefs at Inglewood. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 38-39. 1898.

Walker, David B.—

9. Report (No. 1) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Inglewood Reefs. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 7-9. 1894.
10. Report (No. 1) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Kingower District. *Ibid.*, p. 10. 1894.

Kilmore-Seymour District.

Goldie, Kilmore, Mangalore.

Boring Records.—

1. Goldie. Bore Rec., X., 1894, p. 58, 1 Pl.
2. Kilmore. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, pp. 38-39. 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

3. Mining Revival near Kilmore. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., p. 3263. 1898.

Murray. R. A. F.—

4. Report on the Discovery of Alluvial Gold near Kilmore. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, p. 24. 1890.

Stirling, V. R.—

5. Report on Auriferous Dykes, Mangalore. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 31. 1898.

King and Broken Rivers.

Kitson, A. E.—

1. Notes on the Geology of the main range from Tolmie to Mount Howitt, County of Delatite. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 2, pp. 5-10. 1899.
2. Report on the Rapid Geological Survey of Portions of the Basins of the Upper King and Broken Rivers, County of Delatite. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 11, pp. 9-18, 1 Pl. 1899.

Stirling, Jas.—

3. Report on Gold Discoveries, Upper King River Valley, near Edi. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 24-25, 1 Pl. 1899.

Loddon River.

1. *Lower Loddon.*

Eddington and Laanecoorie.

Boring Records.—

1. Eddington. Bore Rec., V., 1889, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 93.
2. Laanecoorie. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, pp. 37-38, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

3. Mining in the Laanecoorie District. (From *Tarrengower Times*, 12th Aug., 1882.) Min. Chron., No. 19, p. 6.

2. *Middle Division.*

Carisbrook, Moolort.

Boring Records.—

4. Berry-Moolort-Loddon Lead. Bore Rec., 1900, pp. 123-128, 2 Pl.
5. Carisbrook. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, pp. 11-13, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, pp. 33-34, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 51-53; IV. 1888, pp. 49-51, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 91, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 98; VIII., 1892, pp. 62-63, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 47, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 55, 1 Pl.
6. Charlotte Plains (Eddington). *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 40-42, 1 Pl.
7. Moolort, Victorian Gold Estates. *Ibid.*, 1897, pp. 8-12, 1 Pl.
8. Mount Moolort. *Ibid.*, VI., 1890, p. 98, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, pp. 89-90, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 47, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 55; Havillah Co., V., 1889, p. 88.

Anonymous.—

9. Map of Lands held under Gold Mining Leases at Eddington, Carisbrook, Moolort, Craigie, and Rodborough. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1887, p. 22, 2 Pl. 1887.
10. Mining in Victoria. I.—The Deep Lead System. Some Striking Records. No. II. No. III.—Loddon Valley Deep Leads. Austral. Min. Stand., XIV., 1898, pp. 3419-21; XV., 1899, pp. 112-113, 463-7.

11. Victorian Gold Estates Ltd. *Ibid.*, XV., 1899, pp. 126, 132-3.
12. Charlotte Plains Proprietary Gold-mining Company. *Ibid.*, XV., 1899, pp. 150-1.
13. Victorian Gold Estates. Ibid., XVII., pp. 102-3; XVIII., 1900, pp. 138-139, 168-169.

Browne, D. H.—

14. Deep Alluvial Mining. Practical Hints. *Ibid.*, XVIII., 1900, pp. 732-3.
15. Practical Hints on Deep Alluvial Mining. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min., Eng., VII., pp. 61-71. 1901.

Hunter, S. B.—

16. Diamond Drill Boring. Report with Plan, Sections, and Records of Boring on the Carisbrook, Charlotte Plains, and Moolort Leads. Gold-fields, Vict., Mon. Ret., No. XV., Aug., 1899, pp. 15-35, 4 Pl. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

17. Report on the Deep Leads of the Loddon Valley. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 21-30. 1884
18. Rodborough Geological Survey. *Ibid.*, No. VII., 48-51. 1884.
19. The Deep Leads of the Loddon Valley. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 18-20. 1898.
20. The Loddon Valley Deep Leads, Vict. Mines and Min., pp. 31-32. 1899.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

21. Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1853. C., 12, pp. 3, 2 Pl. 1853.
22. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., X., pp. 299-303. 1854.
23. Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and Adjacent Country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. Fscap., pp. 3, with Map. Brit. Parl. Pap., Dec., 1854, pp. 102-103. London, 1855.

Maldon.

Boring Records.

1. Maldon. Bore Rec., I., 1884, p. 41, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 28, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Eaglehawk Union Quartz Mining Co., Maldon. Dick. Min. Rec., VIII., pp. 44-49, 2 Pl. 1867.
3. Parkin's Reef, Maldon. Austral. Min. Stand., III., p. 12. 1891.
4. The Old Union Gold Mining Co., Eaglehawk Reef, Maldon (Vict.). *Ibid.*, V., p. 171. 1892.
5. Maldon Mines (Vict.). The North British Mine. *Ibid.*, V., p. 335. 1892.
6. South German Mine, Maldon. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2091-2. 1897.
7. The Maldon Gold-field (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3342. 1898.

Dunn, E. J.—

8. Report on the Tarrengower Company's Mine, Nuggety Gully, Maldon. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 71-72, 1 Pl. 1889.

MacTear, J.—

9. Notes on the South German Mine, Maldon (Vict.). Inst. Min. Metal., 8vo., pp. 5. London, 1897.
10. The South German Mine (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2633. 1898.

Moon, R. A.—

11. Report on the Maldon Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Victoria, fscap., pp. 25, 1 Map, 22 Pl. 1897.
12. The Maldon Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2058-9. 1897.

Nankivell, R.—

13. [Notes on Landslip at Alliance Mine, Nuggety Reef, Maldon]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Victoria., 31st Dec., 1867, pp. 9-10, 2 Sections. 1868.
14. [Notes on the Albert Mine, Fenteman's Reef, Maldon]. *Ibid.*, p. 34, 1 Section. 1868.
15. Notes on the Beehive Mine, Beehive Reef, Maldon. 30th June, 1868, Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., pp. 35-36; Plan and 3 Sections. 1868.
16. [Notes on the Great Western Mine, Beehive Reef, Maldon]. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1872, p. 39; Plan and 2 Sections. 1872.
17. Report on the Eaglehawk Consolidated Company's Mine, Maldon. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th June, 1890, p. 25, 3 Pl. 1890.

Nicholas, H. B.—

18. Copy of Mr. H. B. Nicholas' Report on the Eaglehawk and Alliance Mine. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1886, p. 79. 1887.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

19. Report of Geological Department, on Auriferous Drifts and Quartz Reefs. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Sess., C., No. 6, pp. 2, 1 Pl. 1866.

Taylor, Norman.—

20. Report on Part of the Parishes of Strangways, Tarrengower, and Sandon. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 69-71. 1889.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

21. Notes and Observations on the Nuggety Reef, Maldon. Geol. Surv., Vict., Explanation of Quarter Sheet, 14 N.W., fscap., pp. 9, 1 Pl., n.d.
22. Observations on the "Nuggety Reef," Mount Tarrengower Gold-field. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XXV., pp. 326-335. London, 1869.

Malmsbury District.

Drummond, Kyneton, Lauriston, Malmsbury, Taradale.

Boring Records.—

1. Kyneton. Bore Rec., V., 1889, p. 87; VII., pp. 87-88. 1 Pl.
2. Lauriston. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, p. 87, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, pp. 94-95, 1 Pl.
3. Malmsbury. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, pp. 10, 11, 27, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, pp. 29-30; III., 1887, p. 43, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, pp. 39-40, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 95, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 45, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

4. Taradale and Its Mines. Dick. Min. Rec., V., pp. 22-23. 1865.
5. Plan, showing Gold Mining Leases and Claims at Taradale, Malmsbury, and Lauriston. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1884, p. 27. 1884.
6. The Lauriston Group. Austral. Min. Stand., IV., No. 103, 22nd Oct., 1890, p. 14.
7. The Lauriston District. *Ibid.*, IV., No. 84, 11th June, 1890, p. 15.
8. Kyneton, Lauriston, and Malmsbury. *Ibid.*, IV., No. 97, 10th Sept., 1890, p. 7.
9. Lauriston, Drummond, and Taradale. *Ibid.*, IV., No. 107, 19th Nov., 1890, pp. 16-17; V., No. 111, 17th Dec., 1890, p. 20.
10. The Victorian Junction Mine (Vict.). *Ibid.*, 19th Dec., 1892, pp. 369-370. 1892.
11. A Glimpse at the Lauriston Mines. *Ibid.*, VIII., pp. 491, 521-2. 1894.
12. Revival at Malmsbury (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 994. 1896.

Lidgey, E.—

13. Report on the Lauriston and Malmsbury Gold-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 20-27. 1894.
14. Report on the Malmsbury District. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., 1 Pl. 1897.

Murray, R. A. F.—

15. Report on the Deep Leads Systems of the Upper Portion of the Bet Bet Valley and of the Malmsbury and Coliban Districts. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 8-9. 1898.

Maryborough.

Boring Records.—

1. Havelock (Bet Bet). Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 48-49, 1 Pl.
2. Leviathan Reef, Maryborough. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 34.

Anonymous.—

3. Maryborough Mining District. Min. Chron., II., No. 65, p. 7. 1883.
4. Mining Developments at Maryborough (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., III., No. 54, p. 11; No. 55, p. 9. 1891.
5. The Maryborough Mines (Vict.), No. I. *Ibid.*, VI., p. 245. 1892.
6. The Maryborough Mines (Vict.), No. II. *Ibid.*, VI., p. 262. 1892.

7. The Maryborough Mines (Vict.), No. III. *Ibid.*, VI., p. 303. 1892.
8. The Blucher's Reef Company, N.L., Maryborough (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VI., p. 300. 1892.
9. The Grand Duke Mine, Maryborough (Vict.). *Ibid.*, V., pp. 11, 187. 1892.

Beckett, D.—

10. Summary of Work Done in the Maryborough Mining District through Aid from the Prospecting Vote. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1887, pp. 86-8. 1887.
11. Summary of Prospecting Operations carried on in the Maryborough Mining District, up to 30th June, 1888, pp. 72-73. 1888.

Hunter, S. B.—

12. Maryborough (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 3081. 1898.
13. Report on the Parish of Maryborough. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 6, Map, 1 Pl. 1899.
14. Report on the Parish of Maryborough. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 9-14, Plan and 3 Sects. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

15. Notes on Blucher's Reef, Maryborough. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1891, p. 23, 1 Pl. 1891.

Thureau, G.—

16. The Auriferous Quartz Lodes of the Maryborough District. Con. Min. Journ., I., pp. 160-161, 5 Figs. 1859.

Moorarbool Valley.

Elaine, Lal Lal, Meredith, Morrisons, Mount Doran, Steiglitz, &c.

1. Duke of York Company. Bore Rec., X., 1894, p. 56.
2. Elaine. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 27-28, 1 Pl.
3. Lal Lal. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, pp. 84-86, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 60, 1 Pl.
4. Morrisons. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 27, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

5. The Moorarbool River and Tea-Tree Creek, near Meredith. Dick. Min. Rec., II., pp. 219-220. 1863.
6. The Mines of Steiglitz. *Ibid.*, IV., pp. 330-4. 1865.
7. Quartz Mines of Steiglitz. *Ibid.*, X., pp. 263-4. 1865.
8. Lal Lal Gold-field. Dick. Min. Rec., VII., p. 293. 1866.

Bradford, W.

9. The Steiglitz Gold-field, Victoria. Austral Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 1861-3, 1878-81. 1897.

Clarke, W. B.—

10. The Lower Drifts of the Moorarbool. Dic. Min. Rec., VII., p. 162. (Rept. letter from Sydney *Morning Herald*, 16th Aug., 1866, reply to Selwyn.) 1866.

Davidson, Hy.—

11. [Notes on Albion Mine, Portuguese Reef, and Steiglitz Mine, Boxing Reef, Steiglitz.] Rep. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1868, pp. 9-10, 2 Sections. 1868.

Dunn, E. J.—

12. Geological Progress Reports, Nos. 1 and 2, on the Parish of Meredith. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1888, pp. 78-79, 79-82. 1888.
13. Geological Progress Report, Parish of Beremboke. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1888, pp. 73-74. 1888.
14. Notes on Quartz Leaders at Mount Doran, near Lal Lal. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st March, 1890, p. 27. 1890.
15. Notes on the Geology of Moorarbool West Parish. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1891, pp. 21-22. 1891.
16. Report on Prospecting Operations at Morrisons Diggings. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, pp. 25-26. 1891.
17. Notes on Mount Doran and Neighbourhood. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, pp. 20-22. 1891.

Forbes, W.—

18. Report on the Steiglitz Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 6, 10 Pl. 1897.

Lidgey, E.—

19. Report on Brisbane Ranges, Parish of Beremboke. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., p. 38. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

20. Report on the Discovery of Gold at Lal Lal. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th June, 1890, p. 26. 1890.
21. Reports Nos. 1 and 2 on the North Birmingham Mine, pp. 5-6, 3 Pl. Appendix to Report on the Steiglitz Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 6, 10 Pl. 1897.

Mount William, Ararat District.

Boring Records.—

1. Nekeeya (Mt. William). Bore Rec., 1900, pp. 102-103, 1 Pl.; 1901, p. 102; 1903, p. 90.

Anonymous.—

2. Mount William Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XVIII., p. 32, 1900.
3. Mount William Rush. *Ibid.*, p. 56. 1900.

Herman, H.—

4. Report on the Mount William Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 7, 1 Pl. 1900.

Howitt, A. W.—

5. Report on the Rocks of the Mount William Gold-field., Vict. Records, Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part 1, 8vo., pp. 38-41. 1902.

Stirling, Jas.—

6. Report on Auriferous Discoveries, Grampians.. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 5-6. 1899.

Neerim District.

Fumina, Neerim, Noojee, Rokeby, Tarago River.

Anonymous.—

1. Rokeby Gold Mining Company, Gippsland. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 1091-2. 1896.

Dunn, E. J.—

2. Report on the Parish of Fumina, Gippsland. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th June, 1891, pp. 18-20, 1 Pl. 1891.

Murray, R. A. F.—

3. Report on the Tarago and Jackson's Gully Workings, Neerim. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1887, p. 75. 1887.
4. Report on the Northern Lead Gold Mining Company, Neerim. Ann. Rept. Secr. Mines. Vict., for 1894. pp. 23-24. 1895.

Stirling, Jas.—

5. Notes on Auriferous Quartz Veins, Rokeby District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 63-64, 1 Pl. 1894.
6. Report on Reefs at Rokeby. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 35-36. 1898.
7. Notes on Auriferous Quartz Veins, Camp Creek, Neerim District. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 18-20, 1 Pl. 1899.
8. Report on Gold Workings, Neerim District. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 16-18. 1899.
9. Geological Notes Frenchman's Gully, Neerim District. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, p. 22, 2 Pl. 1899.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

10. Report on Geological Survey of Portions of Neerim, Jindivick, Noojee, Nayook, and North Neerim. *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 18-21. 1899.

Omeo District.

Bald Hills Creek, Cassilis, Long Gully, Omeo, Sheep Station Creek (Brookville), Swift's Creek, Tongio, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Omeo. Bore Rec., V., 1889, pp. 88-89, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. The Gold Reefs near Omeo. Omeo to Markey's. Austral. Min. Stand., IV., 13th July, p. 8. The Bald Hill Creek Mine. *Ibid.*, 20th July, p. 16. The Polar Star Mine. *Ibid.*, 5th Oct., p. 14. 1891.
3. The Omeo Gold Claims. (The Oriental Sluicing Claim.) *Ibid.*, IV., 19th Oct., 1891, p. 9. 1891.
4. Cassilis (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 38. 1894.
5. The Future of Mining at Omeo. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 525. 1895.
6. Rich Gold Discovery. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 751. 1896.
7. The Omeo Gold-field. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 996. 1896.
8. The Future Outlook of Omeo, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., pp. 1529-30. 1896.
9. The Reefs on the Sheep Station Creek, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 1753. 1897.

Clarke, W. B.—

10. On the Gold Localities South-west of Cooma (and both flanks of Alps as far as Omeo). Parl. Pap., Grt. Brit., 1852-3, Vol. XVI., pp. 147-151.
11. Researches in the Southern Gold-fields, &c., pp. 114-136. 1860.

Foster, H.—

12. Preliminary Report on the Operations of the Omeo Prospecting Party. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1887, p. 88. 1887.

Howitt, A. W.—

13. The Diorites and Granites of Swift's Creek and their Contact Zones, with Notes on the Auriferous Deposits. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., Vol. XVI., pp. 11-88, 2 Pl. and Map. 1880.

Robinson, H.—

14. Report on the Tongio West Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1889, pp. 30-31, 1 Pl. 1889.

Rosales, H.—

15. Report on Mount Wills as a Gold-field and Tin-field respectively, and also on the Tongio West Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 12. 1897.

Stirling, Jas.—

16. New Rush Creek. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 81-82, 1 Pl. 1887.
17. Preliminary Notes on the Geology of Bald Hills Creek, Omeo, and Long Gully, Omeo. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1887, p. 80, 2 Pl. 1887.
18. Notes on some Geological and Mining Features of the Mount Hepburn Mine, Cassilis, Swift's Creek District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 9-14, 3 Pl. 1899.
19. Report on the Discovery of a Deep Lead in Livingstone Creek Valley. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1887, p. 77. 1 Pl. 1887.

Weston, F.—

20. The Omeo District (Vic.). Austral. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 268. 1894.

Willson, D. G.—

21. The Gippsland Mining District. Min. Chron. I., No. V., p. 4. 1882.

Otway Ranges.

Beech Forest, Colac, Gellibrand River, &c.

Murray, R. A. F.—

1. Report on the Geology of a Portion of the Cape Otway District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., pp. 127-134, 1 Pl. and Map. 1877.

Stirling, Jas.—

2. Report on Gold Discoveries, Wangerrip, Gellibrand River. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 3-4, 1 Pl. 1899.
3. Report on Alleged Gold Discoveries, Beech Forest, Cape Otway Ranges. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 5-6. 1899.

Wilkinson, C. S.—

4. Report on the Geology of the Cape Otway District. Report of the Director, Geol. Surv., Vict., 1863-64, Parl. Pap., Vict., No. 44, pp. 12-13, 21-28, with (*a*) Sketch Section of the Coast from Castle Cove to the mouth of the Parker River. (*b*) Map of part of the Counties of Polwarth and Heytesbury, Cape Otway District. Scale, half an inch to one mile. Melbourne, 1865.

Ovens Valley.

Bowman's Forest, Bright, Freeburgh, Harrietville, Murmungee, Myrtleford, Porepunkah, Wandiligong, Wangaratta.

Boring Records.—

1. Bowman's Forest. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 36-37, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 80, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 89, 1 Pl. (Upper Bowman's Forest).
2. Ovens River Valley. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 35-6, 1 Pl. (Stony Creek, Murmungee); V., 1889, p. 82, 1 Pl. (Porepunkah); VI., 1890, pp. 89-90, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 62, 1 Pl.; 1897, pp. 6-8, 1 Pl. (Murmungee).
3. Wandiligong. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, pp. 31-32, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, pp. 53-54, 1 Pl.
4. Wangaratta. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 28, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 30-31.

Anonymous.—

5. Mining in the Australian Alps. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 1787, 1886. 1897.
6. The Bright District. Nos. 1-4. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 126, 136, 159, 203. 1892.
7. The Progressive British Mines. 814 (Bright and Harrietville). Min. Journ. pp. 743, 1016, (Gen.) 1096, 1127. (V. Gld. Qrt. &c.), 1155-6, 1185-6, 1215, 1247, 1330, 1395.
8. The Persistence of Ores in Depth. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 203. 1893.
9. Mining at Bright. *Ibid.*, XI., p. 549.
10. The Harrietville Gold Mining Company (Vic.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 757. 1896.
11. Ovens Valley, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1075. 1896.
12. The Mines of the Victorian Alps. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 825. 1896.
13. Mining in the Ovens Valley, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1322. 1896.
14. Co-operative Mines in the Ovens Valley, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1322. 1896.
15. Quartz Mining at Wandiligong, Victoria. Min. Journ., LXVII., p. 1379. 1897.
16. Bright. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 2964, 3048. 1898.
17. The Smoko Reef, Bright (Vic.). *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 3052-3. 1898.
18. Dredging the Ovens (Vic.). *Ibid.*, XIV., p. 3560. 1898.
19. The Harrietville Gold Mining Company. *Ibid.*, XVI., p. 56. 1899.
20. Dredging in the Ovens Valley. *Ibid.*, XVIII., p. 172. 1900.
21. The Reform Gold Mine, Myrtleford. *Ibid.*, XVIII., p. 205. 1900.

Darbyshire, J.—

22. Extract from a Report on the Harp of Erin Company's Mine, Freeburgh, Ovens. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 64-66, 1 Pl. 1880.

Bradford, Wm.—

23. The Harrietville Gold-field. Bulletins Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 11, 8vo., pp. 19, 11 Pl., 12 Figs. 1903.

Davidson, Hy.—

24. Short History of the Tiddle-dee-addle-dee Mine, Harrietville. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 73-75, 1 Pl. 1887.

Howitt, A. W.—

25. Notes on the Geology of the Ovens District, with Remarks on the Deep Leads. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 74-82, 1 Sect., 7 Figs. 1874.

Krausé, F. M.—

26. Geological Surveyor's Report on the Hope Company's Mine, Running Creek, Ovens River. *Ibid.*, No. IV., pp. 138-144. 2 Pl. 1877.

Murray, R. A. F.—

27. Report as to the Probability of Auriferous Leads being found near Wangaratta, in the Ovens River Valley. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 8-11. 1884.
28. Report on Quartz Reefs North Westward from Harrietville. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 4. 1896.
29. Report on Quartz Reefs of the Ovens Valley Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Mines Dept., Vict., fscap., pp. 2. 1896.
30. The Auriferous Mining Belts of Victoria. The Bright District. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 1484-5, 1496, 1514-5. 1896.
31. Mining in the Australian Alps. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 1659-1660. 1897.
32. The Auriferous Alluvial Deposits of the Ovens and Buckland Valleys. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 14-16. 1898.
33. Report on Reef near Myrtleford. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 29-31. 1898.

Stirling, Jas.—

34. Report on Reefs at Harrietville. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 28-29, Map. 1898.

Port Phillip and Mornington Peninsula.

Melbourne, Dromana, Frankston, Geelong, Kew, Mornington, St. Kilda.

Anonymous.—

1. The Boroondara and Bulleen Gold Mines (Kew). Col. Min. Journ., I., pp. 2-3, 6 Figs. 1858.

Kitson, A. E.—

2. Report on the Coast Line and Adjacent Country between Frankston, Mornington, and Dromana. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 12, pp. 3-13, 1 Pl. 1900.

Krausé, F. M.—

3. Geological Surveyor's Report on Site of Proposed Prospecting Operations at Chilwell, Geelong. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., pp. 135-137. 1877.

Lidgey, E.—

4. Discovery of Gold at Frankston, Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 1881. 1897.

Nicholls, C. F.—

5. Probability of a Deep Lead of Gold round Melbourne. 8vo., pp. 14. 1865.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

6. Report on the Geology, Palæontology and Mineralogy of the Country between Melbourne, Western Port Bay, Cape Schanck, and Point Nepean, accompanied by a geological Map and Sections. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1854-5, Vol. I., Pt. 2, A. No. 21, A, pp. 975-994, Map and Sects. 1855.
7. Report on the Geological Structure of the Colony of Victoria, the Basin of the River Yarra, and part of the Northern, North-Eastern, and Eastern drainage of Western Port Bay. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, Vol. II., Pt. I., A, No. 108, A, pp. 20, Pl. and Sect. 1856.

Stirling, Jas.—

8. Report on Gold Discovery at St. Kilda. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., p. 6. 1899.

Pyrenees District.

Elmhurst, Landsborough, Moonambel, Percydale, Redbank, Stuart Mill, Warrenmang.

Boring Records.—

1. Landsborough. Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 13, 1 Pl.
2. Moonambel Lead. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 126, 1 Pl.
3. Stuart Mill. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 34, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, p. 48, 1 Pl.

Blair, H. St. H.—

4. [Two sections showing the workings of the Isis Mine, Oxonian Reef, Stuart Mill]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1869, p. 32. 1870.

Bradford, Wm.—

5. The Pyrenees Gold-fields. Bulletins Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 2, 8vo., pp. 31, 25 Pl., 18 Figs. 1903.
6. The Pyrenees Gold-field (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XXX., p. 551. 1903.

Dunn, E. J.—

7. Notes on the Auriferous Quartz Reefs at Percydale. Rept. and Stat., Mines Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 22-23. 1890.

Foster, H., jun.—

8. Report on Rapid Geological Survey of Parish of Tchirree. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 3, pp. 3-4. 1899.

Howitt, A. M.—

9. Report on Geological (Rapid) Survey of Parish of Warrenmang. *Ibid.*, No. 3, pp. 8-11. 1899.

Hunter, S. B.—

10. Report on Surprise Mine, Redbank. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., p. 19, Map. 1899.

Lidgey, E.—

11. Geological Report on the Country at the Head of the Glenpatrick Creek, Parishes of Tchirree and Glenpatrick. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 29-30. 1899.

Moon, R. A.—

12. Report on St. Arnaud, Avoca, and Percydale. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 8. 1897.

Murray, R. A. F.—

13. Report on the Glendhu Reef. Rept. and Stat., Mines Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 23-24, 1 Pl. 1890.
14. Report on Elmhurst. Prog. Rept. Geol. Survey., Vict., No. X., 30-31. 1899.

Simpson, P.—

15. [Report on Raggedy Gully, near Percydale]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1871, p. 31, 1 Plan. 1871.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

16. Reports on the Working Claims of the Freiburg Silver Mining Association at St. Arnaud, and the Glendhu Reef, near Landsborough. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Ser., No. 14, fscap, pp. 22-26, 1 Pl. 1866.

Walker, David B.—

17. Report (No. I.) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Pyrenees District. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 4-7. 1894.
18. Report (No. II.), on Neglected Gold-fields. The St. Arnaud and Stuart Mill Reefs. *Ibid.*, pp. 11-12. 1894.

REEDY CREEK AND CLONBINANE.

Boring Records.—

1. Reedy Creek, Clonbinane. Bore Rec., X., 1894, p. 58, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.

Forbes, W.—

2. Report on Long Tunnel Mine at Reedy Creek. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 35, 1 Pl. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

3. Reedy Creek Gold-field. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 13-18. Plan. 1884.

RUSHWORTH AND WHROO.

Boring Records.—

1. Rushworth. Bore Rec., VIII., 1892, p. 63, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 49-50, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 57, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.; 1900, pp. 117-119, 1 Pl. (Dry Diggings).

Herman, H.—

2. Report on the Rushworth Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 3. 1900.

Jenkins, H. C.—

3. Report on the Heathcote, Costerfield, Graytown, Rushworth, Whroo, and Redcastle Districts. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 7. 1900.

Murray, R. A. F.—

4. Report on Rushworth Gold-field. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 2. 1896.

Nicholas, W.—

5. Remarks on the Geology and Mining Resources of the North Waranga Mining Sub-division. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 153-174, 3 Pl. 1878.

Stirling, Jas.—

6. Report on the Gold-field of Rushworth. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., p. 1, 1 Pl. 1897.

Taylor, Norman.—

7. The Rushworth Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1886, pp. 86-100, 1 Pl. 1886.

Walker, David B.—

8. Report (No. II) on Neglected Gold-fields. The Rushworth Reefs. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 10-11. 1894.

Saltwater and Plenty Rivers, Morang, Sunbury, Wallan (Darraweit Guim).

Boring Records.—

1. Plenty River, South Morang. Bore Rec., 1897, p. 12, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Upper Plenty. The Morang Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XI., p. 585. 1895.

Stirling, V. R.—

3. Report on Reefs at Darraweit Guim. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 36. 1898.
4. Report on some Mining Operations, Jackson's Creek, near Sunbury. Mon. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 3, pp. 11-13. 1899.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

5. Report on the Plenty River Valley. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 17-18, 1 Map. 1898.

St. Arnaud.

Anonymous.—

1. The Gold and Silver Mines of St. Arnaud. Dick. Min. Rec., Vict., III., pp. 240-3. 1863.
2. Plan of Wilson's Hill Line of Reef, St. Arnaud. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1885, p. 25. 1885.

3. Plan of the Bristol Line of Reef, St. Arnaud. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1885, p. 18, 1 Pl. 1886.
4. Map showing Mining Lease Blocks at St. Arnaud. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1887, p. 25, 1 Pl. 1887.
5. Map Showing Lease Blocks at Darkbonee. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1887, p. 26, 1 Pl. 1887.

Hunter, S. B.—

6. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields. Parish of St. Arnaud. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, Map. 1895.

Moon, R. A.—

7. Report on the St. Arnaud, Avoca, and Percydale Gold-fields. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 8. 1897.

Stirling, Jas.—

8. Preliminary Report on the Mines at St. Arnaud. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 69-75, 8 Pl. 1889.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

9. Gold and Silver Bearing Reefs at St. Arnaud. Parl. Pap., Vict., Vol. III., No. 44, fscap., pp. 15. 1864.
10. Reports on the Working Claims of the Freiburg Silver Mining Association at St. Arnaud, and the Glendhu Reef, near Landsborough. *Ibid.*, 1866, 2nd Ser., No. 14, fscap, pp. 22-26, 1 Pl. 1866.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

11. Report on the St. Arnaud Gold-field. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 7. 1898.
12 Browning's Luck Mine, St. Arnaud. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 9-10, 1 Pl. 1899.

Walker, David B.—

13. Report (No. II.) on Neglected Gold-fields. The St. Arnaud and Stuart Mill Reefs. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 11-12. 1894.

Stawell District.

Stawell, Bolangum, Great Western.

Boring Records.—

1. Federal Company, Stawell. Bore Rec., XII., 1896, pp. 63-64, 1 Pl.
2. Kingston No. 1 North, Bolangum. *Ibid.*, 1902, p. 60.
3. Magdala-cum-Moonlight Co. *Ibid.*, XII., 1896, p. 63, 1 Pl.; 1902, p. 59, 1 Pl.
4. Stawell. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, pp. 35, 38-41, 42-45, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, pp. 13-18, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 11-12; VI., 1890, p. 78; VII., 1891, p. 74, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 59, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 42, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 50, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 76, 1 Pl.; XII., 1896, pp. 63-64.

Anonymous.—

5. The Stawell Mines (Vict.). No. I. Austral. Min. Stand., VI., p. 204. 1892.
6. The Stawell Mines (Vict.). No. II. *Ibid.*, VI., p. 216. 1892.

7. The Stawell Mines, No. III. *Ibid.*, VI., p. 262. 1892.
8. Stawell. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 351, 404, 687. 1893.
9. The Magdala-cum-Moonlight Mine. *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 673. 1894.
10. The Magdala-Moonlight Mine. *Ibid.*. XI., p. 675. 1895.
11. Stawell. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2964. 1898.

Bradford, Wm.—

12. The Stawell Gold-field. Bulletins Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 7. 8vo., pp. 22, 17 Pl., 4 Figs. 1903.

Couchman, T.—

13. The Reefs at Pleasant Creek, Victoria. Smyth's Gold-fields and Min. Dist., Vict., pp. 339-344. 1869.
14. On the Deep Leads at Pleasant Creek, Victoria. *Ibid.*, pp. 226-229, 2 Pl. 1869.

Crellin, Wm.—

15. [Notes on the North Cross Reef, Stawell]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., 31st March, 1871, pp. 36-37. Diagram. 1871.
16. [Note on No. 3, North Scotchman's Mine, Stawell]. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1871, p. 39. Diagram. 1871.

Hardman, E. T.—

17. Report on the Gold-bearing Rocks of Victoria, compared with the Probably Auriferous Rocks of Western Australia. Parl. Pap., W.A., fscap., pp. 7-10. Perth, 1886.

Murray, R. A. F.—

18. Report on the Probable Extension of the Stawell Leads. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 60-63. 1884.

Naylor, J.—

19. Short History of the Magdala Mine (now Moonlight Company), Stawell. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1888, pp. 71-73, 1 Pl. 1888.

Ord, M. (Plans by H. C. Bate).—

20 Stawell Guide Book to the Stawell Mines, Borough of Stawell and Shire of Stawell. 8vo., pp. viii., 78. 11 Plans. Ballaarat, 1894.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

21. The Gold Mines of Victoria (Stawell District). Min. Chron., I., No. 44, p. 6 (From *Argus*). 1883.

Stirling, Jas.—

22. Report on some Reefs near Stawell. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 34. 1898.
23. Report on the Great Western Valley Lead. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 12-13. 1898.
24. Report on Reefs at Great Western. *Ibid.*, No. IX., p. 34. 1898.

Taylor, Norman.—

25. Geological Survey of Stawell. *Ibid.*, No. II., pp. 84-92, 1 Pl., 11 figs. 1874.
26. Geological Survey of Stawell. Final Report. *Ibid.*, No. III., pp. 250-272, 6 Pl. 1876.

Talbot, Amherst, and Majorca.

Anonymous.—

1. The Ironbark and Splitter's Creek Rushes, Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 479. 1893.

Allan, Robert.—

2. Plan of the Majorca Mines. Rept. and Stat., Mines Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1887, p. 25, 1 Pl. 1887.

Murray, R. A. F.—

3. Report on the Geological Survey of the Area containing the Clunes, Mount Greenock, and Part of the Talbot and Amherst Gold-fields. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 30-47. 1884.

Reid, G. D.—

4. Amherst, its Mineral Resources and Development. 6mo., pp. 30, 1 Plan. Amherst, 1902.

Ruby, W.—

5. Short History of the Napier Freehold Mining Company, Majorca. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1887, pp. 76-77. 1887.

Smith, C.—

6. Plan showing Position of Bores at Adam's Freehold Co. Rept., Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1885, p. 21, 1 Pl. 1885.
7. Notes respecting the Rip Van Winkle Mine. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1888, p. 23, 1 Pl. 1889.

Smith, J.—

8. Amherst Division. Sadowa Gold Mining Company, Talbot. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1869, p. 36, 1 Fig. 1869.
9. [Plan and Section of the Underground Workings of the Sadowa Mine, Talbot]. Rept., Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1869, p. 37. 1869.
10. [Notes on the Brunswick Mine, Talbot]. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1870. pp. 33-34, Plan and Sect. 1870.

Stirling, Jas.—

11. Notes on the Sadowa (Scandinavian) Lead, Talbot. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 14. 1898.

Walker, David B.—

12. Report (No. II.) on Neglected Gold-fields. Amherst and Talbot. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., p. 9. 1894.

Tambo (County).

Mt. Tara, Nowa Nowa, Stirling. &c.

Anonymous.—

1. Notes on Haunted Stream or Stirling (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., IX., p. 371. 1895.
2. Mount Tara and Bemm River. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2271. 1897.

Herman, H.—

3. Report on Alleged Tin and Gold Discovery at Falls Creek, near Bruthen. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Pt. I., 8vo., pp. 70-71, 1 Fig. 1902.

Howitt, A. W.—

4. The Diorites and Granites of Swift's Creek, and their Contact Zones, with notes on the Auriferous Deposits. Trans. Roy. Soc. Vict., Vol. XVI., pp. 11-88, 2 Pl. and Map. 1880.

Murray, R. A. F.—

5. Report on Mount Tara. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 70-71. 1898.
6. Notes on the Mining Features of the Haunted Stream Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1887, pp. 85-90, 3 Pl. 1887.

Stirling, Jas.—

7. Report on the Alleged Discovery of Auriferous Quartz at Nowa Nowa. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1887, pp, 72-74, 1 Pl. 1887.
8. Report on an Examination of the Locality of Prospecting Operations at Dead Horse Creek. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1887, p. 79, 1 Pl. 1887.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

9. Report on Geological Features of Haunted Stream Gold-field. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 35-36. Plan. 1899.

Tanjil (County).

Boring Records.—

1. Tanjil River. Bore Rec., IV., 1888, 43-45, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

2. Auriferous Dyke at Tanjil (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., IX., p. 20. 1895.

Herman, H.—

3. Report on Mining at Tanjil. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 3, 1 Pl. 1897.

Murray, R. A. F.—

4. Report on the Geology and Mineral Resources of South Western Gippsland. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 134-174. 1875.
5. Geological Survey of Gippsland. Russell's Creek Gold-field. Prog. Rept., Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 39-47, Map. 1880.

Tarnagulla, Newbridge, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Arnold's Bridge (near Tarnagulla). Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 50; IV., 1888, pp., 51-54, 1 Pl.
2. Newbridge, Tarnagulla. *Ibid.*, 1897, pp. 17-19, 1 Pl.
3. Tarnagulla. *Ibid.*, 1900, pp. 128-129, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

4. Tarnagulla. Dick. Min. Rec., V., pp. 242-4. 1865.
5. Gold Mining Lease Blocks at Tarnagulla. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1886, p. 23, 1 Pl. 1886.
6. The Poverty Mine, Tarnagulla (Vic.). Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2718. 1898.

Couchman, W. G.—

7. Poverty Reef, Tarnagulla. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1868, p. 27, 1 Pl. 1868.
8. Tarnagulla Division. *Ibid.*, 31st., Dec., 1888, p. 24, 1 Pl. 1889.

Dunn, E. J.—

9. Report on the Prince of Wales and Old Poverty Reef Gold Mining Company, Tarnagulla, Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 33-35, 1 Pl. 1891.

Lidgey, E.—

10. Report on Reefs at Tarnagulla. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 25-27. 1898.

Walker, David B.—

11. Report (No. II.) on Neglected Gold-fields. Tarnagulla Reefs. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 5-7. 1894.

TIMOR, BET BET, WAREEK, &C.

Boring Records.—

1. Havelock (Bet Bet). Bore Rec., IV., 1888, pp. 48-49, 1 Pl.
2. Bet Bet. Bore Rec., VII., 1891, pp. 90-91, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 63, 1 Pl.; IX., 1893, p. 48, 1 Pl.; X., 1894, p. 56, 1 Pl.
3. Burnt Creek Tributary of Bet Bet. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, pp. 48-49, 1 Pl.
4. Carmanuel Creek, Bet Bet. *Ibid.*, 1897, pp. 43-44, 1 Pl.
5. Duke and Main Leads Consols. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 117.
6. Lower Alma Lead, near Bet Bet. *Ibid.*, 1897, p. 16.
7. Timor. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 37, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 53-55, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 46, 1 Pl.
8. Wareek. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, pp. 46-48, 3 Pl.
9. Wareek. Great Duke Lead. *Ibid.* X., 1897, pp. 14-15, 1 Pl.

Anonymous.—

10. Plan of Land held under Leases for Gold Mining between Bet Bet and Timor. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1886, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1887.
11. Map of Extension of Reefs at Bet Bet and Sydenham. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1887, p. 24, 1 Pl. 1887.

Hunter, S. B.—

12. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields—Parish of Bet Bet. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 4, 1 Map. 1898.
13. Diamond Drill Boring. Report, with Plan, Sections, and Records, of Boring at Timor West and Bet Bet Gold-fields. Victoria. Mon. Ret., No. 16, Sept., 1899, pp. 16-19, 1 Pl. 1899.
14. Report on Parish of Wareek. Spec. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 7-8, Map. 1899.
15. Report on the Parish of Wareek. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 2, Map. 1899.

Langridge, C. C.—

16. Fresh Discoveries in Victoria. Min. Journ., LXVII., p. 427. 1897.

Murray, R. A. F.—

17. Report on the Deep Leads Systems of the Upper Portion of the Bet Bet Valley and of the Malmsbury and Coliban Districts. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 8-9. 1898.

Smith, C.—

18. History of the Duke Company's Mine, Timor. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1889, pp. 19-20, 1 Pl. 1889.

Walhalla District.

Walhalla, Aberfeldy River, Donnelly's Creek, Moondarra, Thomson River, Toombon, &c.

Boring Records.—

1. Moondarra, near Cooper's Creek. Bore Rec., II., 1886, pp. 32-33, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, pp. 45-46, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 43.
2. Nelson's Creek (Moondarra). *Ibid.*, II., 1886, p. 32.

Anonymous.—

3. Rules of North Crinoline Amalgamated Company, Donnelly's Creek, North Gippsland. Vict. Pamph., Vol. 63. 1866.
4. Stringer's Creek. Dick. Min. Rec., VI., pp. 238-9, 254. 1866.
5. Manager's Report of the Long Tunnel Gold Mining Company, Registered. Min. Chron., I., p. 3. 1882.
6. Walhalla. No. I., 2-5. Austral. Min. Stand., IV., No. 102, 15th Oct., 1890, p. 16; No. 103, 22nd Oct., p. 13-14; No. 104, 29th Oct., p. 16; No. 105, 5th Nov., p. 69; No. 106, 12th Nov., p. 16; No. 107, 19th Nov., 1890, pp. 13-19.
7. The Long Tunnel Gold Mine, Walhalla. The Great Victorian Gold Mine. *Ibid.*, I., No. 2, p. 7, 1 Pl. 1890.
8. Walhalla. *Ibid.*, II., No. 42, p. 16; No. 43, pp. 13-14; No. 44, p. 16; No. 45, p. 19; No. 46, p. 16; No. 47, p. 13. 1890.
9. The Walhalla Mines. The Moondarra Deep Leads. *Ibid.*, IV., 7th Sept., p. 13, 1 Pl., 1891. II.—The Long Tunnel United. *Ibid.*, 14th Sept., p. 15, 1891. Cohen's Extended Gold Mining Company. *Ibid.*, 30th November, p. 11. 1891.
10. Walhalla North Mines (Vic.). Supp. to Austral. Min. Stand., V., p. 2. 1892.
11. Mining in the Gippsland Mountains. The Greatest Quartz Mine in Australia. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., pp. 1024-6. 1896.
12. From Walhalla to Wood's Point, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1529. 1896.
13. New Gold-finds in Gippsland (Vict.). *Ibid.*, XII., p. 894. 1896.
14. Mining in Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2896. 1898.
15. Prospectus of the Toombon Proprietary G.M. Coy., Toombon, near Walhalla, Gippsland. Fscap., pp. 3. 1899.

Ainsworth, A. B.—

16. Special Report on the Newly-discovered Reefs termed the Aberfeldy. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1871, pp. 45-46. 1871.

Herman, H.—

17. Report on the Walhalla Gold-field. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap, pp. 66, 31 Pl. 1901.
18. The Walhalla Gold-field. Austral. Min. Stand., XX., No. I., pp. 959-961, Pl.; No. II., pp. 1000-1002, Pl., 1901; XXI., No. III., pp. 11-13, Pl., 1902.

Howitt, A. W.—

19. Report on the Examination of Thin Slices of Rocks from the Walhalla District. Appendix to Report on the Walhalla Gold-field (Herman, *see* 17 *above*). *Ibid.*, pp. 3.

Meudell, G. D. (Brown, A. S.).—

20. Tellurium in Victorian Ores. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 1440 1896.

Murray, R. A. F.—

21. Geological Sketch Map, Sheet No. 2, South-east Gippsland.—Report (Country about the Thomson River, Aberfeldy River, &c.) Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. V., pp. 44-70, 15 Pl. 1878.
22. Reports on a Portion of the Plateau situate between the Thomson and the Tyers Rivers, Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 19-20. 1884.
23. Report on the Geological Survey between Walhalla and Toombon. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1885, pp. 65-70, 1 Pl. 1885.
24. Report on the Mines between Wood's Point and Moondarra. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1888, pp. 68-78, 3 Pl. 1888.
25. Report on the Geological Survey between Walhalla and Toombon. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 8, Map. 1895.
26. Report on Recent Gold Mining Developments between Wood's Point and Walhalla. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 3. 1896.

Thomson, R.—

27. Report on the Long Tunnel and North Long Tunnel Gold Mining Companies. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 81-82. 1889.

Wedderburn District.

Wedderburn, Berlin, Kingower, Korong, Moliagul, Rheola, &c.

Bradford, W.—

1. The Dunolly-Wedderburn Gold-fields. Bulletins, Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 9, 8vo., pp. 42, 15 Pl., 28 Figs. 1903.

Cosh, T. W.—

2. History of the Wedderburn Gold-fields. 8vo., pp. 79. Wedderburn, no date.

Couchman, W. G.—

3. Special Report of a New Rush near Berlin. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1874, p. 40; *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1875, p. 38. 1874-5.
4. Plan of Bealiba Line of Reef between Goldsborough and Moliagul. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1885, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1885.

Dunn, E. J.—

5. Report of the Country in the Neighbourhood of Wedderburn and Rheola. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1888, pp. 67-69, 1 Pl. 1888.
6. Report on the "Welcome Stranger" Nugget and Reefs at Mount Moliagul. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 77-78, 1 Pl. 1889.
7. Notes on the Rheola Gold-fields. Rept. and Stat. Min. Dept. Vict., 30th June, 1890, pp. 16, 17-23, 1 Pl. 1890.

Gray, J. R.—

8. History of the Wedderburn Gold-fields, and Catalogue of the Miners' Literary Institute, Wedderburn. 8vo., pp. 79; 2nd Edit., 1891, pp. 1-40. Wedderburn, 1891.

Howitt, A. M.—

9. The Golden Goose Mine. Austral. Min. Stand., XVIII., pp. 734-5. 1900.

Hunter, S. B.—

10. Mining at Moliagul. *Ibid.*, XVIII., p. 734. 1900.
11. Report on the Queen, Moliagul, Moliagul Consols, and Golden Goose Mines, Moliagul. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., 6 Pl. 1900.

Moon, R. A.—

12. Wehla District—Parishes of Whela and Kurraca. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 3, 2 Pl. 1895.
13. Wedderburn District. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 3, 1 Map. 1895.
14. Parishes of Brenanah and Korong, including the Garibaldi Gold-field. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 2, 1 Pl. 1895.
15. Report on Reefs at Burke's Flat. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 37. 1898.

Murray, R. A. F.—

16. The Wedderburn Gold-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 66-68. 1888.
17. Report on Reefs at Korong Vale. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 39. 1898.

Proctor, J. T.—

18. Indicators and Quartz Reefs. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., Vol. III., pp. 198-202, 1 Pl. 1895.

Stirling, Jas. (with map by S. B. Hunter).—

19. Reports on Rapid Surveys of the Gold-fields. Parish of Berrimal. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., p. 1, Map. 1895.
20. Report on the Mining Features of Portion of the Moliagul and Dunolly Districts. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 3, pp. 21-23, 1 Pl. 1899.

Sutherland, G.—

21. The "Welcome Stranger." Tales of the Gold-fields, 8vo., pp. 80-88. Melbourne, 1880.

Templeton, J.—

22. [Record of Strata in two Bores on Seal's Lease, Charlton.] Rep. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1869, p. 34. 1869.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

23. Geological Survey of Parish of Moliagul. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., pp. 14-19. 1899.

Wood's Point and Jordan.

Boring Records.—

1. Wood's Point. Bore Rec., III., 1887, p. 32, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 82-83, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 92, 1 Pl.; VII., 1891, p. 87.

Anonymous.—

2. A Famous Gold-field. Important Find at Wood's Point. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 362. 1893.
3. Reefing in Gippsland. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1008-9. 1896.
4. From Walhalla to Wood's Point, Victoria. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1529. 1896.

Ainsworth, A. B.—

5. The Discovery of Gold at Wood's Point, Victoria. A Description of the Reefs in that Locality. Smyth's Gold-fields and Min. Dist., Vict., pp. 303-312. 1869.
6. [Notes on the Auriferous Quartz Veins in Diorite Dykes at Raspberry Creek and Wood's Point]. Rept. Min. Surv. and Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1869, p. 31, 2 Sections. 1869.
7. [Notes on the Hope Reefs, Morning Star Dyke, Wood's Point]. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1871, p. 28, 1 Pl. 1871.
8. [Notes on the Deep Shaft in the Hope Mine, Wood's Point]. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1875, pp. 29-30, 1 Section. 1875.
9. [Notes on the Deep Shaft of the Hope Mine, Wood's Point]. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1875, pp. 29-30, 1 Section. 1875.

Aplin, C. d'O. H.—

10. Report of the Acting Director of the Geological Survey on a Visit to Wood's Point, Upper Goulburn. Parl. Pap., Vict., Vol. I., A, No. 1, pp. 5 1864.

Callanan, M.—

11. Report by Mr. Assistant Surveyor—on the Various Tracks to the Jordan Gold-fields, *viâ* the River Yarra. *Ibid.*, Vol. I., A. 14, pp. 2. 1862-3.

Holt, J.—

12. Virgin Gold, and How to Win It. 8vo., pp. 83. No date. [1896?]

Mennell, F. P.—

13. The Wood's Point Dyke, Victoria, Australia. Geol. Mag., 1902, pp. 392-396. 1902.

Murray, R. A. F. —

14. Progress Report of the Geological Survey of the Wood's Point District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., 36-38. 1880.
15. Report on the Mines between Wood's Point and Moondarra. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1888, pp. 68-78, 3 Pl. 1888.
16. Report on Recent Gold Mining Developments between Wood's Point and Walhalla. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 3. 1896.

17. Report on the Country between Wood's Point and Jamieson. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 43-45. 1898.

Stirling, Jas.—

18. Note on some Hornblende-Porphyrites of Victoria, Australia. Rept. Brit. Assoc., Glasgow, pp. 663-5. 1901.

Sutherland, G.—

19. The Rise and Fall of Wood's Point. Tales of the Gold-fields, pp. 73-79. Melbourne, 1880.

Walker, David B.—

20. Report on Neglected Gold-fields. The Wood's Point Reefs. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 10-12. 1894.
21. Report on Neglected Gold-fields. The Matlock Reefs. *Ibid.*, p. 12. 1894.
22. St. Clair, see Prospecting Parties. VIII., No. 11, p. 25.
23. Wood's Point, see Walhalla. No. 12, p. 135; Nos. 24-26, p. 136.

Yarra River (Upper).

Hoddle's Creek, Steel's Creek, &c.

Anonymous.—

1. Geological Surveyor's Report (with Plan and Sections), Melbourne, Western Port, &c. Votes and Proc. Leg. Council, Vict. Melbourne, 1854-5.

Krausé, F. M.—

2. Report on Site Proposed for Prospecting Operations at the Upper Yarra. Prog. Rep. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., p. 138, 1 Pl. 1877.

Walker, David B.—

3. Report on Neglected Gold-fields. The Yarra Gold-fields. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., pp. 14-15. 1894.
4. Hoddle's Creek, see Prospecting Parties, Sect. VIII., No. 10.
5. Steel's Creek, see Prospecting Parties, Sect. VIII., No. 10.
6. Upper Yarra, see Prospecting Parties, Sect. VIII., No. 9.

Yarra Track.

Anonymous.—

1. A Visit to the Australian Alps, with some Account of the Mines on the Borders of Gippsland. Dick. Min. Rec., III., pp. 59-65, 60-84. 1864.
2. The Alleged Discovery of a Second Mount Morgan. Austral. Min. Stand., XII., p. 1120. 1896.
3. An Auriferous Mountain. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1201. 1896.
4. Victoria Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company, Cairnesville. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2487, 3150; XIV., p. 3423. 1897-98.
5. Victorian Mount Morgan. *Ibid.*, XVIII., p. 54. Mulholland, C. A. *Ibid.*, p. 657. 1900.

Lidgey, E.—

6. Report on the Victorian Mount Morgan Mine. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X, pp. 20-21. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

7. Report on Victorian Mount Morgan Mine. *Ibid.*, No. X, pp. 19-20. 1899.

Stirling, V. R.—

8. Yarra Track Gold Discoveries. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2993. 1898.
9. Report on Reefs on the Yarra Track, Big River. Prog. Rep. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 17-18. 1899.

XIV.—COAL.

Black Coal.

Boring Records.—

1. Apollo Bay. Bore Rec., VIII., 1892, p. 63 (Wild Dog Creek); IX., 1893, p. 51, 1 Pl. (Skene's Creek).
2. Bass. *Ibid.*, XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl.
3. Berry's Creek, Mardan, Mirboo North. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 59, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 94-96, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 103; VII., 1891, pp. 96-98, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 63 (and Mirboo South); X., 1894, p. 59; 1902, p. 66, 1 Pl.
4. Black Diamond Co., south of Coal Creek. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, pp. 58-59.
5. Boolarra. *Ibid.*, IV., p. 58, 1 Pl.; V., pp. 93-94, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 104; VIII., 1892, p. 63.
6. Boyle's Creek. *Ibid.*, 1902, p. 67, 1 Pl.
7. Coalville. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, p. 96, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 104; VII., 1891, p. 99.
8. Corinella, Bass River. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 60, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.
9. Darlimurla. *Ibid.*, VI., 1890, p. 105; VII., 1891, p. 98.
10. Foster. *Ibid.*, VIII., 1892, p. 63; IX., 1893, p. 46, 1 Pl.
11. Hazelwood. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 35, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 40, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 57, 1 Pl.
12. Hoddle Range, Fish Creek. *Ibid.*, XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.; XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl.
13. Hedley. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 131, 1 Pl.; 1902, p. 65, 1 Pl.
14. Inverloch. *Ibid.*, XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.
15. Jeeralang (Bennett's Creek), Hazelwood. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 57, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, pp. 97-98, 2 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 105.
16. Jeetho. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 59, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.
17. Jumbunna. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, p. 99; VIII., 1892, p. 63; X., 1894, p. 59, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.; XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl.; 1900, pp. 131-134, 1 Pl.; 1901, p. 128, 1 Pl.; 1902, p. 64, 1 Pl.
18. Kardella. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 50, 1 Pl.
19. Kilcunda. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, pp. 15-16, 25-26, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 41, 1 Pl.
20. Kongwak. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 58, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.
21. Koonwarra. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 51, 1 Pl.
22. Korumburra. *Ibid.*, V., 1889, p. 94, 1 Pl.; VI., 1890, p. 102; VII., 1891, p. 100; VIII., 1892, p. 63 (Silkstone Co.); IX., 1893, p. 50 (Silkstone Co., and Great Sth. Prop. Co., and Coal Creek Prop. Co.); X., 1894, p. 58, 1 Pl. (Great Sth. Prop. Co. and Silkstone Co.); XII., 1896, p. 65, 1 Pl.
23. Mardan. Bore Rec., XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.

24. Meeniyan. *Ibid.*, VIII., 1892, p. 63; IX., 1893, p. 51, 1 Pl.
25. Merino *Ibid.*, 1897, p. 20, 1 Pl.
26. Mirboo. *Ibid.*, III., 1887, p. 65, 1 Pl.; IV., 1888, p. 58, 1 Pl.
27. Mirboo North. *Ibid.*, XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.
28. Moe. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 35, 1 Pl.
29. Nyora. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 59.
30. Outtrim (Outtrim, Howitt, and British Consolidated Co.). *Ibid.*, 1897, pp. 19-20, 1 Pl.; 1900, pp. 134-137, 1 Pl.
31. Outtrim. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 59, 1 Pl.; XI., 1895, p. 79, 1 Pl.; 1900, p. 134, 1 Pl.
32. Paterson, Cape. *Ibid.*, II., 1886, pp. 41-42, 1 Pl.; III., 1887, p. 64, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, 1 Pl. (7 Sections).
33. Portarlington (Geelong and Western Port Coal Prospecting Co.). *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 37, 1 Pl.
34. Portland. *Ibid.*, X. 1894, p. 60, 1 Pl.
35. Powlett Valley. *Ibid.*, IV., 1888, p. 56, 1 Pl.; V., 1889, p. 93, 1 Pl.
36. Strezelecki. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, p. 100; VIII., 1892, p. 63.
37. Trafalgar. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 51, 1 Pl.
38. Tyers. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, pp. 95-96; VIII., 1892, p. 63, 1 Pl.
39. Warragul South. *Ibid.*, VII., 1891, pp. 98-99, 1 Pl.; VIII., 1892, p. 63, 1 Pl.
40. Welshpool. *Ibid.*, 1902, p. 66, 1 Pl.
41. Wensleydale. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 37, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 40, 1 Pl.
42. West's Creek, Wonthaggi North. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 129; 1902, p. 67, 1 Pl.
43. Woolamai (Peter's Ground). *Ibid.*, XII., 1896, p. 65.
44. Wonthaggi. *Ibid.*, 1901, p. 129, 1 Pl.
45. Yarragon. *Ibid.*, IX., 1893, p. 51.

Anonymous.—

46. Correspondence *re* Supposed Discovery of Coal. Votes and Proc., Leg. Council., Vict., 1853-4.
47. Coal in Victoria. Min. Journ., XXIV., p. 410. London, 1854.
48. Appendix to Progress Report from Select Committee on Coal-fields. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1856-7.
49. The Cape Paterson Coal-field. Col. Min. Journ., I., 1859, pp. 72-73, 1 Fig.
50. Coal in Victoria. Coll. Guardian, II., pp. 150, 197, 276. London, 1861.
51. Reports and Papers Relative to the Mining and Geological Survey of Victoria. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1862-3, A, No. 36, p. 46, 1 Pl., (Hedley Coal Bore). 1863.
52. Report of the Board Appointed to Inquire into the Claims of Richard Davis, of Cape Paterson, coal miner, to the Reward of £1,000 offered by the Government, in the year 1852, to the Discoverer of an Available Coal-field. *Ibid.*, 1863, II., No. 5, pp. iv., 15. 1863.
53. Prospecting for Coal. Return showing how the sum of £1,500 has been expended. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1864-5, II., C, No. 9, 1 p. 1865.
54. Return of Quantity of Coal Raised in the Colony. *Ibid.*, 1864-5, II., C, No. 29, p. 1. 1865.
55. Borings, Port Phillip Heads. *Ibid.*, 1864-5, I., A, No. 37, p. 1, 2 Pl. 1865.

56. Coal-fields. Progress Report from the Select Committee on the Cape Paterson Coal-fields, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendices. *Ibid.*, 1864-5, II., D, No. 27, pp. viii., 57. 1865.
57. The Coal Beds of Victoria. Dick. Min. Rec., V., pp. 30-31. 1865.
58. The Corinella Coal-field, Western Port Bay. *Ibid.*, VIII., pp. 218-223, 2 Pl. 1867.
59. Cape Paterson. Parl. Paper, Vict., 2nd Sess., Sections. 1867.
60. Coal-fields, Western Port. Report by the Board. Parl. Pap. Vict. 1872.
61. Australian Coal. From Coal Trades Review, VII., p. 271. London, 1873.
62. The Coal-fields of Victoria. (An Abstract of a Report by Mr. J. Mackenzie, on the Coal-fields of that Colony). Min. Journ., XLV. London, 1875.
63. Coal.—The Melbourne Exhibition, II. (Coal.) From VI., pp. 645-6. 1875.
64. Royal Commission on Coal. First Progress Report of the Royal Commission appointed to Inquire as to the Best Means of Developing and Promoting the Coal Industry of Victoria. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1890, No. 168, pp. 7; Parl. Pap., Vict., 1890, No. 213, pp. 15. Final Report. *Ibid.*, 1891, No. 178, pp. lxvii., 376, 2 Pl.
65. Victorian Coal. Austral. Min. Standard., VII., p. 262. 1893.
66. Report from the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Railways on the Proposed Railway from Jumbunna to Outtrim. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1894. Rly. Std. Ctte. Rep., No. 1, pp. xii., 32. 1894.
67. Coal Test Board (J. C. Newbery, W. M. Convers, W. Stone). Report of Coal Test Board on Victorian Black Coals. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 26. 1894.
68. The Korumburra Coal Mines. Aust. Min. Stand., VIII., p. 83. 1894.

Quid Nunc.—
69. Victorian Coal and the Victorian Railways. *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 8-9. 1895.

Anonymous.—
70. A New Coal Discovery at Gippsland. *Ibid.*, IX., p. 519. 1895.
71. The Victorian Coal Industry. *Ibid.*, IX., pp. 251-2. 1895.
72. Coal Mining in Victoria. Prospects and Possibilities. *Ibid.*, XVIII., p. 127. 1900.

Bignell, J. H.—
73. Notes on the Carboniferous Rocks of the Cape Otway District. Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., II., pp. 466-467. Melbourne, 1890.

Blandowski, W.—
74. An Excursion from King's Station to Bass River, Phillip and French Islands. Trans. Phil. Inst., Vict., I., pp. 50-56. 1857.
75. Report, No. III., to the Surveyor-General, of an Excursion from King's Station to Bass River, Phillip and French Islands. *Ibid.*, I., pp. 50-67. 1857.
76. Report of an Excursion to Frankston, Balcombe's Creek, Mount Martha, Port Phillip Heads, and Cape Schanck. *Ibid.*, I., pp. 24-37. 1859.

Cameron, H. G.—

77. Report on the Strata of Coal at Western Port, Victoria. Southern Australian, IV., No. 169, p. 5. 1841.

Clarke, W. B.—

78. Recent Geological Discoveries in Australasia. 1st edit., pp. 34; 2nd edit., with notes and addenda, 8vo., pp. 60. Sydney, 1861.
79. Remarks on Prof. McCoy's Commentary on a New Tæniopteris. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., V., pp. 209-214. 1861.
80. A Communication from ——, on Prof. McCoy's New Tæniopteris from the Coal-bearing Rocks of the Cape Paterson District in particular, and on the Evidence bearing on the Question of Australian Coal-beds in general. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 89-95. 1861.

Cowan, T.—

81. Report on the Kilcunda and Cape Paterson Coal-fields. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 273-280. 1876.

Cox, S. H.—

82. The Coal-fields of Australasia. Trans. Fed. Inst. Min. Eng., II., pp. 321-443. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1891.

Daintree, R.—

83. Report on the Geology of Bellarine and Paywit, with Special Reference to the Probable Existence of Workable Coal Seams in those Parishes. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1861-2, I., No. 43, pp. 16-23. 3 Pl. 1862.

Dunn, E. J.—

84. Report on Alleged Coal Seams at Bacchus Marsh. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 80-81. 1888.
85. Report on Site at which Coal is being prospected for, Parish of Medcalfe. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st March, pp. 23-24. 1891.

Eddy, C. W.—

86. On the Natural Distribution of Coal throughout the British Empire. Proc. Roy. Col. Inst., III., pp. 167-193 (Australasian Coal, pp. 175-179). 1872.

Hodgkinson, C., Smyth, R. Brough, Couchman, T.—

87. Coal-fields, Western Port. Progress Report of the Board Parl. Pap., Vict., 1871, No. 96, fscap., pp. 5. 1871.
88. Coal-fields Western Port. Report of the Board, presented to both Houses of Parliament by His Excellency's Command. *Ibid.*, No. 19, pp. 32, 9 Pl., 18 Sect. 1872.
89. Coal-fields of Loutit Bay District. Prog. Rep. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 91-98. 1874.
90. Coal-fields of Loutit Bay District, Apollo Bay District, Wannon District. Reports of the Board. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1874, No. 9, p. 24. 1874.
91. Report to the Directors of the Victoria Coal Mining Company on the Cape Paterson Coal-fields. Appendix A1, Prog. Rept. Select Ctte. on Cape Paterson Coal-fields, pp. 49-51. 1864-65.

Hotson, J.—

92. Second Report to the Directors of the Victoria Coal Company on the Cape Paterson Coal Fields. Appendix A2, Prog. Rept. Select Ctte. on Cape Paterson Coal-fields, pp. 51-52. 1864-65.

Hopkins, E.—

93. On the Coal Formation of Victoria. Min. Journ., XXIV., pp. 370, 426. London, 1854.

Hunter, S. B.—

94. Topographical Notes on Quarter Sheet, No. 2, Gippsland Carbonaceous Area. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 55-56. 1899.

Kitson, A. E.—

95. Report on the Probable Occurrence of Coal in the Welshpool District. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part I., pp. 61-66. 1902.

Krausé, F. M.—

96. Report on the Coal-bearing Rocks of the Eastern District of Victoria, between Western Port Bay and the Tarwin River. Appendix A, Report of the Board. Western Port Coal-fields. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1872, No. 19, pp. 21-25. 1872.
97. Report, Cape Otway District. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1874, No. 9, pp. 7-13. 1874.
98. Report, Cape Otway District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 99-109. 1874.

Llewelyn, J. D.—

99. Report on the Coal Mines at Moe, Coalville, Boolarra, Korumburra and Jumbunna. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 41-44, 1 Pl. 1890.

MacKenzie, J.—

100. Report on the Coal-fields of Victoria. No. 1, Parl. Pap., Vict., 1873, No. 63, pp. 11; No. 2. *Ibid.*, 1873, No. 70, pp. 8. 1873.

McCoy, F.—

101. A Commentary on a Communication made by the Rev. W. B. Clarke, on Professor McCoy's New Tæniopteris. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., V., pp. 96-107. 1861.
102. Notes on the Rev. Mr. Clarke's Remarks, &c. *Ibid.*, V., pp. 215-217. 1861.

Morris, H. B., and Kirsopp, E. J. H. F.—

103. Report on their Survey of the Coal Indications at Cape Paterson, Victoria. Southern Australian, IV., No. 241, p. 269. 1841.

Murray, R. A. F., and Griscom, G.—

104. Report Relative to the Selection of Suitable Sites for Boring for Coal in the Western Port and the Gippsland Districts. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VI., pp. 58-59, 2 Maps. 1880.

Murray, R. A. F.—

105. Report on a Coal Seam in the Parish of Barongarook, near Colac. *Ibid.*, No. VI., p. 56, Map. 1880.
106. Report on Coal Seam at the Head of Mosquito Creek, Parish of Moe. *Ibid.*, No. VI., p. 57, Map. 1880.
107. The Probability of Coal-fields in Victoria. Min. Chron., I., No. 40, p. 5. London, 1883.
108. Western Port, Cape Paterson, and South Gippsland Coal-field. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 84-90. 1894.

109. The Carbonaceous Rocks of Victoria. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 78-92. 1884.

110. Report of the Strezlecki Coal Seams. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 75-78. Pl. and Sect. 1884.

111. Report on the Hazelwood Coal Mine. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 74-75. Report on Sample of Coal from Hazelwood (J. C. Newbury), p. 75. 1884.

112. Report on the Moe Coal Mining Company's Mine at Mr. J. Stephenson's Selection, near Moe. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 73-74. 1884.

113. Report on the Coal Seam recently cut in the Shaft of Victoria Coal Mining Company, Cape Paterson. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 72-73. 1884.

114. Report Respecting Boring for Coal at the Carrum Swamp. *Ibid.*, No. VII., p. 70. 1884.

115. Report on the Skipton Coal Seams. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 68-69, Pl. and Sect. 1884.

116. Report Respecting the Probable Existence of Coal between Geelong and Queenscliff. *Ibid.*, No. VII., p. 68. 1884.

117. Report on a Geological Examination of a Portion of the Country around Coleraine, with a view to boring for Coal. *Ibid.*, No. VII., p. 67. 1884.

118. Report as to the Probabilities of Obtaining Coal by Means of Boring in the Locality of the Barren Plains Situate between Allansford and Port Campbell. *Ibid.*, No. VII., p. 66. 1884.

119. Further Report on Coal Seam in the Parish of Barongarook, near Colac. *Ibid.*, No. VII., pp. 64-65. 1884.

120. Report on the Alleged Discovery of Coal in the Cape Otway Ranges. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1885, p. 73. 1885.

121. Report on a Coal Seam at Darlimurla. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec.. 1887, pp. 74-5, 1 Pl. 1887.

122. Report of an Examination of the Rock Exposures of Apollo Bay. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1887. p. 78. 1887.

123. Notes on the Map of Portion of the County of Buln Buln, showing Lands held under Gold Mining Leases and Mineral Leasing Regulations, and the Areas held under Searching Licence. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1889, p. 82, 1 Map. 1889.

124. Report on Coal Seam, Discovered by Mr. T. W. Horsley, at Jumbunna East. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1889, p. 65, 1 Pl. 1889.

125. Report on Discovery of Coal at Stockyard Creek, near Foster. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1889, pp. 68-69, 1 Pl. 1889.

126. Remarks on the Development of the Coal and Lignite Resources of Victoria. Ann. Rept. Secr. Mines, Vict., for 1889, pp. 21-22. 1890.

Newbery, J. C.—

127. Reports of the Government Analyst on Rocks and Coals Collected at Cape Paterson. App. C, Report of the Board. Western Port Coal-fields. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1872, No. 19, fscap., pp. 28-30. 1872.

Nicholas, W.—

128. Reported Discovery of Coal at Sunbury. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 288-290. 1876.

Payne, C. B.—

129. Report by the Chief Harbour Master on Coal from the Kilcunda Mine, Tested on Board the *Pharos*. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1871. A. No. 15, pp. 2. 1871.

Pittman, J.—

130. Boring for Coal. Particulars of Strata passed Through, about 3 miles from Cape Paterson. *Ibid.*, 1867, C, No. 31, pp. 2. 1867.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

131. Correspondence Relating to the Supposed Discovey of Coal. *Ibid.*, 1853, C, No. 2, pp. 2. 1853.
132. Report of . . . . the Coal-field near Cape Paterson, or Report on the Carboniferous Strata and Coal Seams, between Western Port and Anderson's Inlet. Map and Section. *Ibid.*, 1853-4, A. No. 39, pp. 3, 1 Pl. 1854.
133. Coal-fields at Cape Paterson. Votes and Proc., Leg. Assembly, Vict. Melbourne, 1857-8.
134. Report Relative to Borings at Cape Paterson. *Ibid.*, 1857-8, A. No. 43, pp. 4, 1 Pl. 1858.
135. Report on the Examination of Coal-fields and Other Districts. Jan.-Dec., 1860. *Ibid.*, 1861-2, I, A, No. 43, pp. 9-15. App. List of Minerals known in Victoria, pp. 14-15. 1862.
136. Reports Relative to Examination of Coal-fields. *Ibid.*, 1862-63. I, A, No. 36, pp. 11-18, 1 Pl. 1863.
137. Report on Examination of Cape Paterson Coal-field and Anderson's Inlet, made during the months of December and January, 1865-6. *Ibid.*, 1866, 2nd Sess., No. 14, App. F. pp. 21-22. 1866.
138. Cape Paterson Coal-fields. Report on Coal Seams, Cape Paterson, with Plan and Section. *Ibid.*, 1867, 2nd Sess., C, No. 3, pp. 4. 1867.
139. Report on Expenditure of the Vote in Aid of Search for Workable Coal Seams. Report of the Director, Geol. Surv., Vict., Parl. Pap., Vict., 1868, No. 15, pp. 12-19. 1868.

Simmonds, P. L.—

140. The Coal Resources of Our Colonies. Naut. Mag. Notice in Min. Journ., XLV., pp. 164, 192. London, 1875.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

141. Report of Progress. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 1-45. 1874.

Smyth, R. Brough, and Couchman, T.—

142. Coal-fields of Apollo Bay District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 1, pp. 113-117. 1874.
143. Coal-fields of Wannon District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. I., pp. 119-124. 1874.

Stirling, J.—

144. Preliminary Report on the Mesozoic Rocks along the Coast line between Griffith's Point and Anderson's Inlet. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1889, p. 77, 4 Pl. 1890.
145. First Progress Report on Geological Survey of Carboniferous Area in South Gippsland. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 35-40, 15 Pl. 1891.

146. Report on Boring Operations and Notes on the Geology of Jeetho Valley. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 33-34, 6 Pl. 1890.
147. Notes on Inspection of Coal Seams at the Strzelecki Mine, near Korumburra. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1890, p. 24, 2 Pl. 1890.
148. Report on Site for Boring Operations in the Grantville District. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1890, pp. 40-41. 1891.
149. Notes on Boring Operations, Korumburra District, in connexion with Geological Surveys. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, pp. 33-35, 9 Pl. 1891.
150. Report on Examination of Coal Seams, South Warragul District. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1891, pp. 22-23, 2 Pl. 1891.
151. Notes on Character of Country between Leongatha and Mirboo, and between North and South Mirboo. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1891, pp. 20-21, 1 Pl. 1891.
152. Preliminary Report on Recently Discovered Coal Seam near Kilcunda. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1891, p. 22, 1 Pl. 1891.
153. Notes on Coal Seams at Bass River, Poowong, and Yarragon. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, p. 35. 1891.
154. Notes on Boring Operations at Jumbunna in connexion with Geological Surveys in Progress. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1891, pp. 23-25, 5 Pl. 1891.
155. Reports on Victorian Coal-fields. Progress Report on the Geological Survey of the Carboniferous Area in South Gippsland. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 16, 7 Pl. 1892.
156. Gippsland Coal Resources. Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 346. 1893.
157. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 2). Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 16, 19 Pl. 1893.
158. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 3). *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 19, 6 Pl., 2 Maps. 1895.
159. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 4). *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 7, 1 Map, 1 Pl. 1895.
160. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 5). *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 6. 1 Map, 2 Pl. (Cape Paterson). 1895.
161. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 6). Topographical and Geological Notes on Quarter Sheet, No. 34 S.E. *Ibid.*, fscap., pp. 6, 1 Pl. 1897.
162. Notes on the Geology of the Victorian Coal-fields and Output. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., pp. 1742, 1758-9. 1897.
163. Report on Systems of Mining for Coal in Victoria. Ann. Rept. Secr. Mines, Vict., for 1869, pp. 31-32, 4 Pl. 1897.
164. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 7). Notes on the Fossil Flora of South Gippsland. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap. pp. 6, 6 Pl. 1900.
165. The Coal Deposits of Victoria. Min. Journ., LXX., pp. 1411-12. London, 1900.
166. Progress Report on Survey of Quarter Sheet, No. 2, Gippsland Carbonaceous Area. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 54-56. 1899.
167. Report on Examination of Mount Sabine and District. *Ibid.*, Nos. 8 and 9, pp. 4-5, 1 Pl. 1899.

Strzelecki, P. E. De (Streleski).—
168. On Certain Varieties of Australian Coal. Tas. Journ. Nat. Sci., I., pp. 190-203. 1842.

Wathen, G. H.—

169. On the Coal Measures along the Coast between Western Port and Cape Liptrap in the Colony of Port Phillip. Proc. Roy. Soc. V. D. Land, I., pp. 247-253. 1857.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

170. Geological Survey of Parishes Maroon, Bambra, Wensleydale, Whoorel, Lorne, and Boonah, County Polwarth. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 12, pp. 14-15, 1 Pl. 1900.

Wilkinson, C. S.—

171. Report on Portions of the Cape Otway District. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1864-1865, IV., No. 32, pp. 12-14, 1 Pl., and pp. 21-28. 1865.

Wintle, S. H.—

172. The Physical Conditions under which the Chief Coal Measures of Tasmania and Victoria were formed. Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., II., pp. 467-69. Melbourne, 1890.

Wood, G. A.—

173. Coal-fields. Report of the Survey of Anderson's Inlet. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1857-8, A, No. 44, pp. 4, 1 Pl. 1858.

Wright, J. H.—

174. Our Victorian Coal-fields. A Contribution to the Scanty Coal Literature of the Colony, 8vo., pp. 48, 1 Map. Mirboo North, 1887.

175. Notes on the Geological Features of an Area in South Gippsland. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 28-34. 1894.

Brown Coal and Lignite.

Boring Records.—

1. Altona Bay. Bore Rec. X., 1894, p. 60, 1 Pl.; 1902, p. 68, 1 Pl.
2. Boolarra. See Coal, XIV., No. 5, p. 146.
3. Colac. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 36, 1 Pl.
4. Coleraine. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 35, 1 Pl.
5. Corinella, Bass River. *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 60, 1 Pl.
6. Hazelwood. *Ibid.*, I., 1884, p. 35, 1 Pl.; II., 1886, p. 40, 1 Pl. IV., 1888, p. 57, 1 Pl.
7. Morwell (Coal). *Ibid.*, VI., 1890, p. 105.
8. Newport (Coal). *Ibid.*, X., 1894, p. 60; 1902, p. 68, 1 Pl.
9. Traralgon (Coal). *Ibid.*, VI., 1890, p. 105; VII., 1891, p. 95.
10. Werribee (Coal). *Ibid.*, 1902, p. 68, 1 Pl.
11. Yarragon (Coal). *Ibid.*, VIII., 1892, p. 63.

Anonymous.—

12. A visit to the Lignite Deposits at Lal Lal, near Ballaarat. Dick. Min. Rec. III., pp. 100-101. 1864.
13. Victorian Lignite. Austral. Min. Stand., I., No. 14, pp 12-13. 1890.
14. Coal Briquettes. *Ibid.*, II., No. 39, p. 16. 1890.
15. The Luhrig process; Brown Coal Briquettes. *Ibid.*, V., p. 156. 1892.

16. Coal Test Board, Victoria. Department of Railways. Report of —— on Victorian Brown Coals and Mixtures, fscap., pp. 24. 1895.
17. Great Western Coal Mine. Austral. Min. Stand., XVI., pp. 28-32. 1898.

Etheridge, R., jun.—
18. Note on the Lignite Deposit of Lal Lal, Victoria, Australia. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., XXIX., pp. 565-568. 1873.

Jenkins, H. C.—
19. Report on the Utilization of Brown Coal upon the spot where it is mined as a Source of Power for Transmission to a Distance by Electrical means, with special reference to the transmission from Gippsland to Melbourne. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 5. 1900.
20. Brown Coal at Narracan (V.). Austral. Min. Stand., Vol. XX., 1901, p. 585.
21. Brown Coal at Dean's Marsh (V.). *Ibid.*, p. 628.
22. Report on Brown Coal from Narracan and from Dean's Marsh. Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 5. 1901.

Kitson, A. E.—
23. Remarks on the Brown Coal Beds and Associated Deposits of the Werribee Plains, Victoria. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., VIII., pp. 255-267, Map. 1902.
24. Report on the Probable Occurrence of Coal in the Welshpool District. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. 1, Pt. I., pp. 61-66.
25. Report on Lignite at Won Wron. *Ibid.*, pp. 45-48, 1 Pl. 1902.

Krausé, F. M.
26. The Lignite Deposit at Skipton. Ann. Rept. Sch. Mines, Ball., for 1881. pp. 28-31, 3 Pl. 1882.
27. Notes on the Geology of Lal Lal. *Ibid.*, for 1882, pp. 51-58, Map and Pl. 1883.

Lyons, J. C.—
28. The Ligneous Resources of Ballaarat. Col. Min. Journ., III., pp. 52-53. London. 1860.

Meekison, E. R.—
29. Report on a Test of Brown Coal, used in a Locomotive Engine from Melbourne to Warragul. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 34-35. 1890.

Murray, R. A. F.—
30. Moe Coal Field. Min. Chron., I., No. 39, p. 6. 1883.
31. Geological Report respecting a Deposit of Lignite at Phoines, near Casterton. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., p. 67. 1884.
32. The Brown Coal or Lignite Deposits of Gippsland. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1889, pp. 82-84. 1889.
33. Report on the Trial Tests of the Gippsland Brown Coal. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 28-30, 2 Pl. 1890.
34. Moe. See Coal, XIV., No. 106, p. 152.
35. Mosquito Creek, Moe. See Coal, XIV., No. 100, p. 151.

Newbery, J. C.—

36. Briquettes from Gippsland Brown Coal. Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 47, pp. 13-14; IV., No. 107, p. 13. 1890.
37. Report on the Manufacture of Briquettes from the Lignite or Brown Coal of Gippsland. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 35-37. 1890.
38. Brown Coal Briquettes. Austral. Min. Stand., V., pp. 156-7. 1892.

Oliphant, W.—

39. On Lignite from the Ballaarat Gold-field. Proc. R. Phys. Soc., Edin., I., p. 405. Edinburgh, 1858.

Pirrie, J. S.—

40. Brown Coal and its Uses. Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 43, p. 20; IV., No. 103, p. 20.

Stirling, J.—

41. Preliminary Report on the Brown Coal Deposit at the Great Morwell Coal Mining Company's Mine. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1889, pp. 72-74, 2 Pl. 1890.
42. Notes on Coal Discoveries near Toongabbie. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st March, 1890, p. 32, 4 Pl. 1890.
43. Report on the Brown Coal Discovery at Avon River. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th June, 1890, p. 23, 2 Pl. 1890.
44. Preliminary Report on Brown Coal Deposits near Thorpdale. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1890, 2 Pl. 1890.
45. Notes on the Brown Coal Deposit, Mount Lookout-road, near Bairnsdale. *Ibid.*, 31st March, 1890, pp. 30-31, 3 Pl. 1890.
46. Notes on Victorian Brown Coal Beds. Trans. Austral. Inst. Min. Eng., I., pp. 35-55. 1894.
47. Reports on the Victorian Coal-fields (No. 4). Spec. Rept. Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 7, 1 Map, 1 Pl. 1895.
48. Coal at Newport. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2340. 1897.
49. Report on Boring for Coal at Newport. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 109-110. 1898.
50. Report on the Brown Coals and Lignites of Victoria. *Ibid.*, No. X., pp. 73-83, 17 Pl. 1899.
51. Notes on the Brown Coal Industry in Germany and Austria, &c., Victoria, Dept. Mines, Rept. No. I., New Ser., pp. 39, Map and Pl. London, 1901.
52. The Brown Coal Beds of Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., XXI., p. 155. 1902.
53. Bass River, Poowong and Yarragon. See Coal, XIV., No. 147, p. 154.
54. Coal Deposits of Victoria. See Coal, XIV., No. 159, p. 155.
55. Victorian Coal-fields. See Coal, XIV., Nos. 149, 151, p. 154, No. 155, p. 155.

Straubel, B.—

56. On Brown Coal Mining and the Different Methods of Working the Coal Beds. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st March, 1891, pp. 24-7, 2 Pl. 1891.

Wagemann.—

57. The Manufacture of Coal Briquettes in Victoria. Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 41, pp. 13-14; IV., No. 101, p. 13. 1890.

Whitelaw, O. A. L.—

58. Geological Survey of parishes Maroon, Bambra, Wensleydale, Whoorel, Lorne, and Boonah, County Polwarth. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 12, pp. 14-16, 1 Pl. 1900.

Wright, J. H.—

59. Victorian Coal-fields. See Coal, XIV., No. 169, p. 155.

Note.—*Reports Nos.* 5, 7, 101, 107, 148, 150, 152, 156, 160, *and* 170, *under Section XIV., Coal, relate to Brown Coal or Lignite, as well as to Black Coal.*

XV.—MISCELLANEOUS ORES.

A.—Antimony.

Anonymous.—

1. Antimony Mines, Costerfield, near Heathcote. Dick. Min. Rec., II., pp. 199-201. 1863.
2. The Ringwood Antimony Mines. Min. Chron., I., No. 24, 1882. p. 5. San Francisco, 1882.
3. The Antimony Hill Gold and Antimony Mining Company. Austral. Min. Stand., IV. 1890.
4. The Costerfield Mines. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 507. 1893.
5. The Redcastle Mines. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 597. 1893.
6. Union Gold and Antimony Mine, Redcastle (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 758. 1894.
7. The Surprise Mine, Redbank. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2245. 1897.

Chaffey, J. R.—

8. The Surprise Mine, Redbank. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 1957. (Antimony and Bismuth.) 1897.

Couchman, T.—

9. The Antimony Mines of Costerfield. Smyth's Gold-fields and Min. Dist., Vict., pp. 417-419, 1 Pl. 1869.

Murray, R. A. F.—

10. Report on the Discovery of Antimony Ores near Yarra Glen. Rept. and Stat. Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, p. 29. 1890.
11. Report on the Discovery of Antimony at Bacchus Marsh. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, p. 36. 1891.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

12. Antimony ores in Victoria. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X., pp. 51-59. 1899.

B.—Cobalt.

Newbery, J. C.—

1. Ores of Cobalt. Dick. Min. Rec., IX., p. 239. 1867.
2. Analysis of a parcel of Cobaltiferous Manganese Ore forwarded to the Mining Department by Mr. Warden Howitt. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IV., p. 117. 1877.

C.—Copper.

Anonymous.—

1. Great Victorian Copper Proprietary. Austral. Min. Stand., XIII., p. 2873. 1898.

Ferguson, W. H.—

2. Notes on Copper Ore, Accommodation Creek. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. XI., p. 26, 1 Pl. 1899.

Rosales, H.—

3. Notes and Observations, including Extracts from Report by ———, on the Thomson River Copper Mine, Gippsland. *Ibid.*, No. VI., pp. 60-64, 1 Pl. 1880.

Stirling, V. R.—

4. Notes on the Occurrences of Copper Ores in Victoria. *Ibid.*, No. XI., pp. 22-26, Map and Pl. 1899.
5. Notes on Alleged Copper Occurrences at Cooper's Creek. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. 11, pp. 22-23. 1899.

D.—Iron.

Anonymous.—

1. Metals in Victoria other than Gold. Iron, VI., p. 198. (Also Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Silver, and Osmiridium.) 1875.
2. Nowa Nowa (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 453. 1893.
3. Iron. Australian Iron. Colliery Guardian, LXVIII., No. 1, 756, p. 356. 1894.

Bonwick, J.—

4. The Victorian Iron Mine. Iron, VII., p. 546. 1876.

English, A. G.—

5. Iron Ore in Australia. Min. Journ., XLV., p. 124. London, 1875.

Jaquet, J. B.—

6. The Iron Ore Deposits of New South Wales. Mem. Geol. Surv., New South Wales, No. 2, 1901, 4to., pp. 186, 28 Pl. and Maps; Vict., pp. 147-8. Sydney, 1901.

Jenkins, H. C.—

7. Report on Iron Ore and Iron Smelting at Nowa Nowa. Spec. Rept., Dept. Mines, Vict., fscap., pp. 7, 5 Pl. 1901.
8. Iron Smelting at Nowa Nowa (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., XX., 1901, No. 1, pp. 16-17; No. 11, p. 45.

Krausé, F. M.—

9. The Lal-Lal Iron Ore Deposits. Ann. Rept. Ballaarat Sch. Mines, for 1880, pp. 45-50, Map. 1881.

Selwyn, A. R. C., and Ulrich, G. H. F.—

10. Analyses of Limestones, Iron Ores, and Volcanic Rocks. See Notes on the Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria, pp. 35-39. Intercolonial Exhibition Essays, 1866-67. 1867.

E.—Platinum.

Anonymous.—

1. The Colac (Vict.) Platinum. (Letters from Orme Masson). Austral. Min. Stand., II., No. 38, p. 6; Platinum at Colac (Vict.). *Ibid.*, II., No. 39, p. 20 (R. A. F. Murray's Report). 1890.
2. Platinum in Victoria. *Ibid.*, II., No. 37, p. 16; IV., No. 97, p. 16. 1890.
3. The Reported Discovery of Platinum at Colac. *Ibid.*, III, 24th Feb., 1891, p. 10; 2nd Mar., p. 10. 1891.

Masson, O.—

4. The Colac Platinum. *Ibid.*, IV., No. 98, 17th Sept., 1890, p. 6. 1890.

Murray, R. A. F.—

5. Report on the Alleged Discovery of Platinum at Colac. Rept. Stat. Min. Dept., Vict., 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 29-30. 1890.

F.—Silver and Lead.

Anonymous.—

1. Lead in Victoria. Coll. Guardian, XII., p. 333. London, 1866.
2. Silver in Gippsland (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., VII., p. 377. 1893.
3. The Gelantipy Silver Lodes (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 161. 1894.
4. Around Bruthen and Gelantipy. *Ibid.*, VIII., p. 280-81. 1894.
5. Mount Deddick Silver-Lead-field. *Ibid.*, XIII., p. 2427. 1897.
6. Mount Deddick Silver-Lead-field. *Ibid.*, XIII., pp. 2958-60. 1898.
7. Mount Deddick. Guarded Official Reports. *Ibid.*, XV., p. 353. 1899.

Alderdice, A.—

8. Beechworth Division. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March., 1889, p. 14. 1889.

Ferguson, W. H.—

9. Report on Argentiferous Lead Ore Deposits at Buchan. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. X, pp. 99-100, 2 Pl. 1898.
10. Report on Geological Survey of an Area in the Buchan District. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 100-102. 1898.
11. Notes on Some Galena Deposits. *Ibid.*, No. XI., pp. 26-27. 1899.
12. The Geological Survey of Mount Deddick District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 9-14. 1899.
13. Report on Silver-lead Deposits, Murrindal River. *Ibid.*, Vict., Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 19-20, 1 Pl. 1899.

Horace, J.—

14. Victorian Silver-Lead-field, Mount Deddick. Austral. Min. Stand. XIV., p. 3245. 1898.

Jenkins, H. C.

15. Report on Mount Deddick Field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 14-18. 1899.

Murray, R. A. F.—

16. Silver-Lead Mines at Buchan. Rept. Min. Reg., 31st Dec., 1885, pp. 66-67. 1886.
17. Report on Buchan Proprietary Mine. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., p. 106. 1898.

Rosales, H.—

18. Report on Buchan and Murrindal Districts. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 104-106. 1898.
19. Report on the Silver-Lead Mines, Buchan District. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 102-4. 1898.

Stirling, J.—

20. Preliminary Notes on the Geology of the Wombat Creek Valley, Its Caves and Silver Lodes. Rept. Min. Reg., 30th June, 1888, pp. 78-81, 1 Pl. 1888.
21. Notes on the Silver Deposits and Limestone Beds of Waratah Bay. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 68-69, 4 Pl. 1894.
22. Further Report on Geological Survey of Mount Deddick Silver-Lead Field. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 3-5. Map by W. H. Ferguson and 5 Pl. 1899.
23. Notes on Galena Veins, Buchan District, Murrindal River. *Ibid.*, Nos. 4 and 5, p. 19. 1899.
24. Preliminary Notes on McCrae's Silver Mine, Gelantipy. *Ibid.*, Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 20-21, 1 Pl. 1899.
25. Preliminary Report on Mt. Deddick Silver-Lead Field. *Ibid.*, Nos. 4 and 5, pp. 5-8, 1 Pl. 1899.

G.—Tin.

Anonymous.—

1. Tin from Gippsland, Australia. Min. Journ., XLIV., p. 751. London, 1874.

Silvanus.—

2. Tin Deposits of Australia. *Ibid.*, XLIV., p. 32. 1874.

T. F. K.—

3. Victorian Mines. *Ibid.*, LII., p. 1552. 1882.

Anonymous.—

4. The Mount Wills Tin Mines (Vict.). Austral. Min. Stand., III., 8th June, 1891, p. 2.; 15th June, pp. 8-9; 22nd June, p. 12; 29th June, p. 13; IV., 6th July, p. 9; 20th July, pp. 15-16; 3rd August, pp. 8-9, 1 Pl.; 17th August, p. 13; 24th August, p. 13. 1891.
5. The Gwendoline Tin Mine (Vict.). *Ibid.*, V., p. 172. 1892.
6. Glen Wills (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VI., p. 38. 1892.
7. Mount Wills (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VII., p. 66. 1893.
8. The Mount Wills Tin-field. *Ibid.*, VII., p. 55. 1893.
9. Mount Wills (Vict.). *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 94. 205, 463, 495; VIII., p. 757. 1893-94.
10. The Great Southern Mine. *Ibid.*, XII., p. 1125. 1896.

Bonwick, J.—

11. The Mineral Resources of Australia. VI. Australian Tin. Iron, III., pp. 514-5. 1874.

Brown, H. Y. L.—

12. The Koetong Tin-field. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1873, p. 42. 1873.

Eddy, Wm.—

13. Special Report of Captain Wm. Eddy upon the Victoria Stream Tin Deposits. Min. Journ. *Ibid.*, XLV., p. 1223. 1875.

English, A. G.—

14. On Australian and Tasmanian Tin. *Ibid.*, XLV., p. 19. 1875.

Herman, H.—

15. Report on Alleged Tin and Gold Discovery at Falls Creek, near Bruthen. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part 1, 8vo., pp. 70-71, 1 Fig. 1902.

Jarvis, T.—

16. Tin and Tin mining. Suppl. Min. Chron., I., No. 13; Suppl., p. 1. 1882.

Kitson, A. E.—

17. Report on the Probable Occurrence of Coal in the Welshpool District [Agnes River Tin Deposits]. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part 1., 8vo., pp. 61-66. 1902.

Murray, R. A. F.—

18. Report on the Mount Wills Tin-field. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 31st March, 1890, pp. 15-17. 1890.
19. Report on the Franklin and Agnes River Tin-field, Toora, South Gippsland. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1890, pp. 27-29. 1890.
20. Discovery of Tin Ore at Falls Creek, near Bruthen. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1890, p. 41. 1891.
21. Report on the Discovery of Stream Tin Ore near the Buneep River. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1891, p. 20. 1891.
22. Report on the Discovery of Tin Lodes at Mitta Mitta. *Ibid.*, 31st Mar., 1891, pp. 18-19. 1891.
23. Report on the Mount Wills Tin-field. *Ibid.*, 30th June, 1891, pp. 25-30. 1891.

Stirling, J.—

24. Report on the Tin Lodes at Wombat Creek. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st March, 1889, pp. 65-67, 6 Pl. 1889.
25. Report on Agnes River Tin Mining District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 70-72, 4 Pl. 1894.

Sutton, W. J. E.—

26. Notes on the Treatment of Tin Ores by Calcination. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines, Vict., 30th June, 1891, p. 31 1891.

H.—Zinc.

Becker, L.—

1. On Native Zinc Embedded in Basalt. Trans. Phil. Inst., Vict., 1, pp. 156-58. 1857.

XVI.—BUILDING STONES, LIMESTONES, DIATOMACEOUS EARTHS, &c.

Anonymous.—

1. Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. Report on the Resources of the Colony of Victoria. App. Trans. Phil. Inst., Vict., IV., App., pp. 7-20. 1860.
2. Infusorial Earth on the Cow Plains, near the Murray. Dick. Min. Rec., III., p. 138. 1864.
3. Report from the Select Committee upon the Mount Difficult Stone for Parliament House. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1882-3, Vol. I., No. D 8, pp. xii., 62. 1883.
4. Directors' Report of Pentelic Marble Mining Company. Min. Chron., II., No. 53, p. 14. 1883.

Agg, A. J., jun.—

5. Particulars Respecting the Marble Deposits, Limestone Creek. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 101-106. 1884.

Blandowski, W.—

6. On Extensive Infusorial Deposits in the Mallee Scrub, near Swan Hill, on the Lower Murray River, in Victoria, and on the Presence of Fucoids in Silurian Rocks near Melbourne. Trans. Phil. Inst., Vict., II., pp. 141-146., Plates. 1858.

Coates, J.—

7. On the Deposit of Diatomaceæ at South Yarra, Melbourne. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., V., pp. 158-164. 1861.

Cresswell, A. W.—

8. Notes on the Lilydale Limestone. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vict., V., pp. 38-44. 1893.

Drause, T.—

9. Report on the Grampians, Victoria Range, Serra, &c. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1874, No. 9, pp. 22-24. 1874.

Dunn, E. J.—

10. Notes on Some of the Geological Formations near Bacchus Marsh. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines., Vict., 31st March., 1890, pp. 26-27, 1 Pl. 1890.
11. Report on Kaolin Deposit, Bulla Creek, near Melbourne. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 52. 1899.

Ferguson, W. H.—

12. Notes on the Occurrence of Limestone at Merrimu. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VIII., pp. 69-70, Map and Sect. 1894.

Foster, H., jun.—

13. Report on Building Stones, Pigment Clays, &c. *Ibid.*, No. XI., pp. 27-28. 1899.
14. Report on Certain Deposits of Clay and Felspar. Mon. Prog. Rep. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. III., pp. 4-8. 1899.

Herman, H.—

15. Report on Survey of Parishes of Karup-Karup, Wan Wandyra (part of) and Pawbymbyr (part of), County of Dundas. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 55-56. 1898.

16. Notes on a Deposit of Diatomaceous Earth at Deep Creek, Glengower. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Pt. 1, 8vo., pp. 42-44, 1 Fig. 1902.

Kitson, A. E.—

17. Report on the Bryozoan Limestone at Flinders. *Ibid.*, pp. 49-51, 1 Fig.
18. Report on the Berwick—Cranbourne District. *Ibid.*, pp. 52-60, 1 Pl.

Knight, J. G.—

19. A Treatise on Australian Building Stones, read at a Meeting of the Victorian Institute of Architects (Melbourne, 18th July, 1859). Reprinted from the *Australian Builder*, London. 45 pp., 1864, an App. and Some Copies of Official Record. Intercolonial Exhib., 1866-67. 1874.

Krausé, F. M.—

20. The Tripolite Deposits of Lilicur. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 31st Dec., 1886, pp. 81-82, 1 Pl. 1887.
21. The Tripolite Deposits of Lilicur. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., XXIII., pp. 250-55. 1887.

Murray, R. A. F.—

22. Bacchus Marsh District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 51-56. 1884.
23. The Limestone of the Tyers River. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 68-69. 1889.
24. Report on the Discovery of Kaolin, near Gordon. Rept. and Stat., Dept. Mines., Vict., 31st Dec., 1890, p. 45. 1891.
25. Report on the Limestone Quarries in the Bacchus Marsh District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., Nos. 8 and 9, p. 51. 1899.

Newbery, J. C.—

26. On the Ornamental Stones of the Colony. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., IX., Part 2, pp. 79-85. 1869.
27. On the Ornamental Stones of the Colony of Victoria. Rept. of the Director, Geol. Surv., Vict. 1869.

Reid, G. D.—

28. Amherst. Its Mineral Resources and Development, 6mo., 30 pp., 1 Plan. Talbot, 1902.

Selwyn, A. R. C.—

29. Report on Salt-producing Lakes. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1866, 2nd Sess., C, No. II., 4 pp. Melbourne, 1866.

Selwyn, A. R. C., and Ulrich, G. H. F.—

30. Analyses of Limestones, Iron Ores, and Volcanic Rocks. See Notes on the Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria, pp. 35-39. Intercolonial Exhibition Essays, 1866-67. 1867.

Smyth, R. Brough.—

31. On the Comparative Value and Durability of the Building Materials in Use in Melbourne. Trans. Phil. Soc., Vict., I., pp. 24-33. 1855.

Stirling, Jas.—

32. Notes on the Marble Beds at Bindi. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. VII., pp. 106-107. 1884.
33. Preliminary Report on Geology of Dookie District. Rept. Min. Reg., Vict., 30th June, 1888, pp. 76-7, 1 Pl. 1888.
34. Report on the Marble Deposits at Limestone Creek. *Ibid.*, 30th Sept., 1889, pp. 78-81, 2 Pl. 1889.
35. Preliminary Report on the Buchan Caves. *Ibid.*, 31st Dec., 1889. pp. 65-68, 4 Plans, 4 Plates. 1890.

Stirling, V. R.—

36. Geological Report on Lilydale District. Mon. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. I., pp. 10-11, 1 Pl. 1899.

Ulrich, G. H. F.—

37. Observations on the Waratah Bay Limestone. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. II., pp. 125-126. 1874.

XVII.—GEMS.

Anonymous.—

1. The Exhibition of Gems at the Royal Society Rooms. Dick. Min. Rec., IV., p. 323. 1865.
2. Will Payable Turquoise be Found in Victoria? Austral. Min. Stand., XI., p. 602. 1895.

Bleasdale, J. I.—

3. On Precious Stones. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., VI., pp. 98-104. 1865.
4. Gems and Sapphires. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., VII., pp. 147-149. 1866.
5. A Report on the Results of an Exhibition of Gems, both Victorian and Foreign, and Works in the Jewellers' Art in both Gold and Silver, held in the Hall of the Royal Society of Victoria. *Ibid.*, VII., pp. 64-92. 1866.
6. Colonial Gem Stones. Austral. Mon. Rev., 1, pp. 113-123. 1866.
7. On Gems and Precious Stones Found in Victoria. Intercol. Essays, 1866-7, No. 4, pp. 237-248. 1867.
8. Rubellite—Red Tourmaline—Found at Tarrangower, Victoria, 1867. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., VIII., pp. 225-229. 1868.
9. Extract from letter by —— (on Gems). Min. Stat., Vict., for 1867. Parl. Pap., Vict., 1868, No. XI., p. 55. 1868.
10. On Colonial Gems. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vict., IX., pp. 72-75. 1868.
11. Some Aspects of Mineralogy. Lecture at School of Mines, Ballaarat, pp. 15. Ballaarat, 1874.
12. Victorian Gems and Precious Stones. Philadelphia Cen. Exhib., 1876. Official Record . . . . . of Victoria, Pt. 6, pp. 71-75. 1875.
13. Victorian Gems and Precious Stones. Vict. Off. Cat. Exhib., Philadelphia Cent. Exhib., 1876, pp. 71-75.

Ferguson, W. H.—

14. Notes on Common Opal Deposits in East Gippsland. Records Geol. Surv., Vict., Vol. I., Part 1, 8vo., p. 85. 1902.

Foord, G.—

15. On the Occurrence of the Diamond and Chlorobromide of Silver among the Gold Ores of Australia. Chem. News, VI., p. 14. London, 1862.

Kitson, A. E.—

16. Notes on the Toombullup Gold-field and Adjacent Country. Victorian Naturalist, Vol. XIII., No. 8, November, 1896, pp. 107-111. Melbourne, 1896.

Stephen, G. M.—

17. On the Gems and Gold Crystals of the Australian Colonies. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., X., pp. 303-8. London, 1854.
18. On the Gems of Australia, with a dissertation on Mineralogy as applicable to them. Trans. Roy. Soc., New South Wales, VI., pp. 75-82. Sydney, 1872.

Stirling, J.—

19. Report on the Geology and Mining Features of Portion of the Western District. Prog. Rept. Geol. Surv., Vict., No. IX., pp. 85-91. 1898.

Whitelaw, H. S.—

20. Report on Parish of Kongbool. *Ibid.*, No. IX., pp. 56-57. 1898.

INDEX TO PLACES AND MINES.

Page

Aberfeldy 98
Aberfeldy River 99
Accommodation Creek 115
Adam's Estate, Evansford .. 61
Adam's Freehold Co. 95
Agnes River 118
Ajax and Fireworks Mine, Lucky Reef Alexandra 77
Albert Mine, Fenteman's Reef, Maldon 82
Albert Mine, Alexandra 76
Albion Mine, Steiglitz 85
Albury, New South Wales .. 50
Alexander, Mount .. 62, 63, 81
Alexandra 76, 77
Alfredton 39
Allandale 66
Allansford 108
Alliance Mine, Nuggety Reef, Maldon 82
Alps, Australian, Bright .. 88, 89, 102
Alps, Victorian 88, 102
Altona Bay 111
Amherst 65, 95, 120
Anderson's Inlet .. 109, 111
Anglesea 77
Antimony Hill gold and Antimony Mining Co., Costerfield 114
Apollo Bay .. 103, 106, 108, 109
Apsley Gold Mining Lease .. 76
Ararat 36, 37
Archdale 37
Armstrongs 37
Arnold's Bridge, near Tarnagulla .. 96
Ascot 64
Australian Alps 88, 89, 102
Australasian Extended Co., Creswick 66
Avoca 37, 38, 91, 93
Avoca, Parish of 38
Avon River 113

Bacchus Marsh .. 38, 106, 114, 119, 120
Back Creek, Bendigo 53
Bairnsdale 38, 113
Balcomb's Creek, Mornington .. 105
Bald Hills Creek, near Omeo .. 87
Bald Hills Creek Mine, near Omeo .. 86
Baldhead, Mount 38
Ballarat 39–44, 112, 113
Ballan 47
Ballyrogan 49
Bambra, Parish of .. 111, 114
Band of Hope and Albion Consols Mine, Ballaarat 43
Barkstead 72
Barnawartha 63, 64
Barongarook, Parish of .. 107, 108, 120
Bass 103, 111
Bass River .. 103, 105, 110, 111, 113

Page

Beaconsfield 74
Bealiba 73, 99
Bealiba Line of Reef 99
Bear Creek, South Warragul .. 76
Bear's Creek 77
Beaufort, Parish of 49
Beautiful Venice Reef, Redcastle .. 78
Beech Forest, Cape Otway District 87
Beechworth 50, 51, 77, 116
Beehive Mine, Maldon 82
Bellarine, Parish of 106
Bemm River 68, 69, 95
Benalla 51
Benambra, County of 52
Benambra Gold Mining Co., Mount Wills 59, 60
Bendigo (Sandhurst) 53–58
Bendigo Consols Mine 54
Bendoc 69
Bendoc River 68
Bennett's Creek, near Morwell .. 103
Beremboke, Parish of 85
Berlin, near Dunolly 99
Berrinal, Parish of 100
Berringa (Kangaroo) 44, 45
Berry Consols Co., Allandale .. 66
Berry Consols Exetnded Co., Allandale 66
Berry—Moolort—Loddon Lead .. 80
Berry No. 1 Co., Smeaton .. 66
Berry United Co., Ullina 66
Berry's Creek, near Mirboo North .. 103
Berwick 120
Bet Bet.. .. .. 83, 97, 98
Bet Bet, Parish of 97
Bethanga 52, 58
Big River 60, 66, 77, 103
Birthday Group of Mines 44
Bird's Line of Reef, Bendigo .. 58
Birmingham Mine 85
Bindi 121
Black Diamond Co., Coal Creek .. 103
Black Dog Valley, Chiltern .. 63
Black Horse United Mine, Egerton.. 47, 48
Black Watch Creek 69
Blackwood 59
Blucher's Reef Co., Maryborough .. 84
Boggy Creek, near Bairnsdale .. 38
Bogong 59, 60, 70, 71
Bogong, Mount 60
Bolangum, near Stawell 93
Bonang 67, 69
Bonshaw Freehold Gold Mining Co., Ballaarat 40
Boola Boola, Parish of 61
Boolarra, South Gippsland 103, 107
Boonah, Parish of .. 111, 114
Boomahnoomoonah, near Benalla .. 51

INDEX—*continued*

Page

Boroondara and Bulleen Gold Mines (Kew) 89
Bouldah, Gippsland 68
Bowman's Forest, Oven's Valley .. 88
Boxing Reet, Steiglitz 85
Boyle's Creek, South Gippsland .. 103
Break-o'-Day Line of Reefs, Bendigo 57
Brenanah, Parish of 100
Bright 60, 71, 88, 89
Brisbane Ranges .. .. 85.
Bristol Line of Reef, St. Arnaud .. 93
Brookville 86
Bruthen 38, 96, 118
Broken River 80
Browning's Luck Mine, St. Arnaud.. 93
Brunswick Mine, Talbot 95
Buchan 116, 117, 121
Buchan Proprietary Mine .. 117
Bucheran, Parish of 37
Buckland Valley, Myrtleford .. 89
Buldah 68, 69
Bulla Creek 119
Bullarook 72
Bullengarook Plateau 38
Bull Dog Co., Illibarook 46
Buln Buln, County of 108
Bulumwaal, Parish of 38, 39
Buneep River 118
Bungaree 39
Bungeeltap 47
Bung Bong 61
Bunker's Hill 39
Buninyong 40, 42, 43
Buninyong Gold Mining Co. .. 40
Burke's Flat, near Wedderburn .. 100
Burnt Creek, tributary of the Bet Bet 72, 97
Bushy Creek Freehold Quartz Mining Co., Yarrack 37

Cairnesville 102
Cameron, Mount 65
Campaspe River 62, 63, 81
Camp Creek, Neerim District .. 86
Campbell, Port 108
Campbell's Creek 61
Campbelltown 66
Cape Howe 68
Cape Otway District 87, 88, 105, 107, 108, 111
Cape Paterson 104–109
Cape Schanck 75, 90, 105
Caralulup 61
Cardigan 46
Carisbrook 80, 81
Carmanuel Creek, Bet Bet.. .. 97
Carngham (Haddon) 45
Carngham, Parish of 45
Carrum Swamp 108
Cassilis 74, 86, 87
Castle Cove 88
Casterton 112
Castlemaine 61, 62
Catherine Reef United Shareholders Gold Mining Co., Bendigo .. 53

Page

Charlotte Plains 80, 81
Charlotte Plains Proprietary Gold Mining Co. 81
Charleson's Freehold Co., Creswick 66
Charlton 100
Chewton 61, 62, 63
Chiltern 63, 64
Chilwell, near Geelong 90
Christmas Line of Reefs, Bendigo .. 55
Clarkeville 67, 68
Clementston 66
Clifton Creek, Gippsland 39
Clover Hill Co., Smeaton 66
Clonbinane 91
Club Terrace 69
Clunes 64, 65, 66, 94
Clunes Mine 65
Coal Creek 103
Coal Creek Proprietary Co., Korumburra 103
Coalville 103, 107
Cobungra River 59, 70
Cockatoo Creek, Gembrook .. 74
Coghill's Creek, near Clunes .. 64
Colac 111, 116
Coleraine 108, 111
Coliban District 83, 98
Collman and Tacchi Freehold Mine, Bendigo 54
Commeralghip, Parish of 44, 45
Constellation Mine, Bendigo .. 55, 58
Cooma 87
Coomoora 71
Cooper's Creek 98, 115
Cornish Mining Co, Daylesford. .. 72
Corindhap, Parish of 45
Corinella, Bass River .. 103, 105, 111
Corryong 52
Cosmopolitan Flat, near Ararat .. 36
Costerfield 78, 114
Costerfield, Parish of .. 78, 92, 114
Cotton-tree Creek, Granya .. 51
Cow Plains, near the Murray River 119
Craigie 80
Cranbourne 120
Creswick Creek 43, 66
Crichton Creek, Gembrook .. 73
Croajingalong 67, 68, 69

Dalhousie, County of 78
Dandenong Ranges 70
Dargile, Parish of 78
Dargo, County of .. 59, 60, 70, 71
Dargo High Plains 70
Dargo Plains Deep Lead Syndicate.. 70
Dargo River 70
Darlimurla, South Gippsland 103, 108
Dark (Dart) River 51, 52
Darkbonee 93
Dart River 51, 52
Darraweit Guim 92
Davies' Freehold Junction Co., Spring Hill 66

INDEX—*continued.*

Page

Davies' Stonebarn Co., Kingston .. 66
Daylesford 71, 72
Dead Horse Creek, County of Tambo 96
Dean 66
Dean's Marsh 112
Deddick, Mount 68, 69, 116, 117
Deep Creek, Glengower 120
Delatite, County of 80
Delegate Hill 69
Delegate River 68
Deptford 38, 39, 70
Dereel 45
Derwent Jack 42
Difficult, Mount 119
Doctor's Point 50
Donnelly's Creek 98
Dookie 51, 121
Doran, Mount 85
Dowling Forest 46
Dowling and Midas Junction Co. .. 46
Dromana 89
Drummond 83
Dry Diggings, Rushworth .. 91
Duke Co'.s Mine, Timor 98
Duke and Main Leads Consols, Bet Bet 97
Duke of York Co., Moorabool Valley 84
Dundas, County of 119
Dunolly.. .. .. 72, 73, 99, 100
Dunolly, Parish of 73
Durham Lead, Ballaarat 42, 48
Durham Gully, Alexandra .. 76
Dyer's Junction, Coomoora, near Daylesford 71

Eaglehawk and Alliance Mine .. 82
Eaglehawk Consolidated Co.'s Mine, Maldon 82
Eaglehawk Union Quartz Mining Co., Maldon 81
Earl of Beaconsfield Co., Creswick .. 66
Eddington 80
Edi 80
Egerton.. .. .. .. 47, 48
Egerton Mine, Egerton 47, 48
Elaine 84
Eldorado, Lower Woolshed District 50
Ellesmere Gold-field 56
Elizabeth, Mount 69
Ellery Creek, Croajingolong .. 69
Elliott, Mount, Corryong.. .. 52
Elmhurst 91
Elmo, Mount 52, 59
Elysian Flat, near Bendigo .. 55
Emerald 70, 74
Enfield Gold-field 44
Enoch's Point 77
Equity Freehold Co., Bendigo .. 54
Eskdale 52, 59
Eureka 43
Eureka Extended Co., Bendigo .. 54
Euroa 51
Evansford 61

Page

Extended Sons of Freedom Gold Mining Co., Chiltern 63

Fall's Creek, near Bruthen 38, 96, 118
Federal Co., Stawell 93
Fenton's Creek, Avoca Valley .. 37
Fiery Creek, County of Ripon .. 49
Fish Creek, Hoddle Range .. 103
Flinders 120
Forest Hill 68
Foster 75, 76, 103, 108
Franklin River 118
Franklinford 71
Frankston 89, 90, 105
Freeburgh 89
Freehold United Gold Mining Co., Daylesford 71
Freestone Creek Deep Lead .. 60, 61
Freiberg Silver Mining Association, St. Arnaud 91, 93
French Island 105
Frenchman's Gully, Creswick .. 66
Frenchman's Gully, Neerim .. 86
Frenchman's Reef, Creswick .. 66
Frenchman's Reef, Fryer's Creek .. 61
Fryer's Creek, Castlemaine 56, 61, 62
Fryerstown 61, 62, 63
Fumina, Parish of 86

Gaffney's Creek 76
Garibaldi Gold-field 100
Garden Gully Line of Reef, Bendigo 58
Garden Gully United Co., Bendigo 55, 57
Geelong 108
Geelong and Westernport Coal Prospecting Co. 104
Gehi River 52
Gelantipy 116, 117
Gellibrand River 87
Gembrook 73, 74
Gembrook North, Parish of .. 73
German Gully, near Deptford .. 39, 70
Ghin Ghin, Parish of 77
Gibbo River 52
Gladstone Co., Smeaton 66
Gladstone, County of 61
Glen Albyn, Parish of 79
Glendhu Reef, Landsborough .. 91, 93
Glenfine 46
Glenfine Extended Gold Mining Co. 46
Glengower 120
Glenlyon 71
Glenmona, Parish of 37, 38
Glen Park (Pootilla) 39
Glenpatrick Creek 91
Glenpatrick, Parish of 91
Glen Wills 59, 60, 117
Gobur 76, 77
Golden Goose 100
Golden Gully Gold Mining Co., Bendigo 53
Golden Mountain 76
Goldie 79
Goldsborough 73, 99

INDEX—*continued.*

	Page
Good Hope Mine, Grant	70
Gooramadda, Rutherglen	63
Gordon	47, 120
Gormandale	75
Goulburn River	76, 101
Grampians	85, 119
Grand Duke Lead, Wareek ..	97
Grand Duke Mine, Maryborough ..	84
Grant	70
Grantville	110
Grant's Gully	51
Granya	51
Granya Mine	53
Graytown	78, 92
Great Berry Proprietary Co., Smeaton	66
Great Britain Co.'s Mine, Bendigo..	54
Great Buninyong Estate Mine ..	44
Great Extended Hustlers' Tribute Co.'s Mine, Bendigo	56
Great Morwell Coal Mining Co.'s Mine	113
Great North-Eastern Extended Consols	63
Great Northern Parker's Line of Reef, near Gordons	47
Great South Consols	63
Great Southern Mine	117
Great Southern Proprietary Co., Korumburra	103
Great Victorian Copper Proprietary	115
Great Western	94
Great Western Coal Mine	112
Great Western Mine, Beehive Reef, Maldon	82
Great Western Valley Lead ..	94
Green Hill, Blackwood District ..	59
Greenock, Mount..	65, 95
Greensborough, Parish of ..	77
Grey Horse Co., Ballaarat ..	40
Griffith's Point	109
Guiding Star Lode, Ballaarat ..	40
Guildford	61
Gum Swamp	50
Gum-tree Flat, Ballaarat	41
Gwendoline Tin Mine	117
Haddon Gold-field	45
Haddon, Parish of	45
Hard Hills, Creswick	66
Harp of Erin Co., Freeburgh ..	89
Harrietville	60, 71, 88, 89
Harrietville Gold Mining Co. ..	88
Haunted Stream (Stirling) ..	95, 96
Haunted Gully, near Beaconsfield ..	74
Havelock (Bet Bet)	83, 97
Havillah Co.	80
Hazelwood	103, 108, 111
Hazelwood Coal Mine	108
Heathcote	78, 79, 92, 114
Heathcote, Parish of	78
Hedley	103, 104
Hepburn	72
Hepburn Consols Co., Smeaton ..	66
Hepburn Deep Leads, Smeaton ..	66
Hepburn Estate Co., Smeaton ..	66
Hepburn Line of Reefs	72
Hepburn Nos. 2 and 3 Co., Smeaton	66
Hercules and Energetic Co.'s Mine, Bendigo	55
Heytesbury, County of	88
Hinno-Munjie Parsh of	53
Hoddle Range (Fish Creek) ..	103
Hoddle's Creek	102
Homebush	37, 38
Hope Reefs, Wood's Point ..	101
Hope Co.'s Mine, Running Creek, Ovens River	89
Hopkin's Valley	36, 37
Howitt, Mount	80
Howqua Hills	77
Howqua Valley	77
Huntley Alluvial Lead	53, 57
Hunt's Line of Reef, Ellesmere ..	56
Huon's Gap	50
Hustler's Reef, Bendigo	53, 55
Iguana Creek	60
Illabarook	46
Imperial Mine, Buninyong ..	42
Indigo Creek	63
Indi River	52
Inglewood	79
Inglewood, Parish of	79
Inkerman and Durham Junction Co., Ballaarat	40
Inverloch	103
Ironbark, near Avoca	37, 95
Ironbark Gully, Bendigo	55
Isis Mine, Stuart Mill	37, 90
Jackson's Creek, Sunbury ..	92
Jackson's Gully, Neerim	86
Jamieson	77, 102
Jamieson River District	76
Jeeralang (Bennett's Creek), Hazelwood	103
Jeetho	103, 110
Jindivick, Parish of	86
Jingalalla	68
Johnson's Creek, Alexandra ..	76
Jordan	101
Jubilee Co.'s Mine, near Scarsdale ..	49
Jumbunna ..	103, 105, 107, 108, 110
Kaboonga Co., Smeaton	66
Kangaroo (Berringa)	44, 45
Kangaroo Flat	45
Kardella	103
Karup Karup, Parish of	119
Kennedy's Reef, near Deptford ..	39, 70
Kilcunda ..	103, 106, 109, 110
Kilmore	79
King River	80
Kingower, Parish of	79
Kingston	66

INDEX—*continued.*

Page

Kingston No. 1 North Co., Bolangum 93
King's Station 105
Knowsley 78
Knowsley, Parish of 78
Koetong 118
Kongbool, Parish of 122
Kongwak, South Gippsland .. 103
Kooreh, Parish of 37
Koonwarra 103
Korong, Parish of 100
Korong Vale 100
Korumburra .. 103, 105, 107, 110
Korweinguboora 47, 72
Kurraca, Parish of 100
Kurting, Parish of 79
Kuruc-a-ruc 46
Kyneton 83

Laanecoorie 80
Lady Hepburn Co., Smeaton .. 66
Lady Franklin Co., Barnawartha .. 63
Lal Lal .. 84, 85, 111, 112, 115
Lamplough, near Avoca 37
Laddsborough 90
Landsell's 180 Mine, Bendigo 53, 54, 56
Langi Logan 36
Lake Learmonth 48
Lauriston 83
Lawaluk 48
Learmonth 48
Leongatha 110
Leviathan Reef, Maryborough .. 83
Lillicur 61, 120
Lilliput, Rutherglen 63
Lillirie, Parish of 49
Lilydale 70, 119, 121
Limestone Creek .. 119, 121
Linton 48
Liptrap, Cape 111
Little Bendigo (Nerrena) 44
Little Fern Creek, east of Dandenong Ranges 70
Livingstone Creek, near Omeo .. 87
Livingston, Parish of 49
Llanberris Mine, Ballaarat .. 41
Loddon River 62, 63, 80, 81
Long Gully, Omeo 87
Long Gully Reef, near Bendigo .. 53
Long Tunnel Mine, Walhalla .. 99
Long Tunnel Mine, Reedy Creek, Clonbinane 91
Lord Clyde Co., Ullina 66
Lord Harry Co., Kingston .. 66
Lorne 111, 114
Loughlin Co., Allandale 66
Loutit Bay 106
Lower Alma Lead, near Bet Bet .. 97
Luck of Roaring Camp Reef, Croajingolong 68

McCrae's Silver Mine 117
Madam Berry Co., Allandale .. 66
Madam Berry West, Allandale .. 66

Page

Magdala-cum-Moonlight Co., Stawell 93, 94
Maharatta Creek 68
Majorca Mines 95
Maldon 81, 82
Mallacoota 67, 69
Mallee, near Swan Hill 119
Malmsbury 83, 98
Mangalore 80
Mannebadar 47
Mardan, near Mirboo North .. 103
Markey's, near Omeo 86
Marong Gold-fields 54
Marong, Parish of .. 111, 114
Maroon, Parish of .. 111, 114
Martha, Mount 105
Martin's Freehold 63
Martin's Gap 76
Matlock.. 102
Maryborough 83, 84
Maryborough, Parish of 84
Metcalfe, Parish of 106
Meeniyan 104
Melbourne 75, 90, 102, 119
Melton 38
Mercer, Mount 42, 46, 47, 48
Mercer, Mount, Mine 48
Meredith 84
Meredith, Parish of 85
Merino 104
Merrimu 119
Millearne Gold Mine, Ararat .. 36
Mindai, Parish of 45
Mirboo 104, 110
Mirboo North 103, 104, 110
Mirboo South 103, 110
Mitchell River 39, 70, 74
Mitchellstown 78
Mitta Mitta .. 52, 58, 59, 68, 118
Moe 104, 107, 108, 112
Moe Coal Mining Co.'s Mine .. 108
Moira, County of 51
Molesworth 76
Moliagul 73, 99, 100
Moliagul, Mount 100
Moliagul Consols Mine 100
Moliagul Mine 100
Moliagul, Parish of 101
Monaro Gap 52
Moolort 80
Moolort, Mount 80
Moonambel Lead 90
Moondarra, near Cooper's Creek, Walhalla District .. 98, 99, 101
Moondarra Deep Leads 98
Moorabool River 84
Moorarbool West, Parish of .. 85
Moorookyle Co., Smeaton .. 67
Morang 84, 85
Morang, South 92
Morgan, Mount, Gold Mining Co., Yarra Track 102
Morning Star Dyke, Wood's Point .. 101
Mornington 89
Morrisons 84, 85

INDEX—*continued.*

Page

Mortchup 45
Morwell 111, 113
Mosquito Creek, Parish of Moe 107, 112
Mount Hepburn Mine, Cassilis .. 87
Mount Lookout-road, near Bairnsdale 113
Mount Mercer Mine 48
Mother o' Gold Line of Reef, Dunolly 73
Moyston 36, 37
Muckleford 61
Muddy Creek, Yea 76
Murmungee 88
Murray River 68, 119
Murrandal District .. 116, 117
Murrundal River .. 116, 117
Musk Creek 71
Myer's Flat Lead 56
Myrtleford 88, 89

Nangana, Parish of 73
Napier Freehold Mining Co., Majorca 95
Narracan 112
Nayook, Parish of 86
Neekeeya, Mount William.. .. 85
Neerim 86
Neerim, Parish of 86
Neerim North, Parish of 86
Nelson's Creek, Moondarra .. 98
Nelson and Wellington Mine, Ballaarat 40
Nerrena (Little Bendigo) 44
Nepean, Point 75, 90
New Birthday Mine, Goldsborough.. 73
Newbridge, near Tarnagulla .. 96
New Chum and Belle Vue Railway Co.'s Mine, Bendigo 54
New Chum Mine, Bendigo .. 53
New Chum Line of Reef, Bendigo .. 54
New Chum and Victoria Co.'s Mine, Bendigo 54
New Chum Railway Reserve Co. .. 55
New Chum United 53
New Madam Hopkin's Mine .. 37
New Pioneer Reef, Nillumbik .. 77
Newport 111, 113
New Race-course Co., Kingston .. 66, 67
New Red, White, and Blue Co.'s Mine, Bendigo 54
New Rush Creek, Omeo District .. 87
New Victoria Co., Waterloo Flat .. 49
Nillumbik, Parish of 77
No. 1 North Cornish Quartz Mining Co., Daylesford 71
North Birmingham Mine, near Steiglitz 85
North British Mine, Maldon .. 81
North Caroline Amalgamated Co., Donnelly's Creek 98
North Cornish Mine, Daylesford .. 71
North Cross Reef, Stawell.. .. 94
North Lead Gold Mining Co., Neerim 86
North Long Tunnel Gold Mining Co., Walhalla 99
North Muckleford Deep Lead .. 62

Page

North Quartz Mine Co., Daylesford 71
North Scotchman's Reef, Stawell .. 94
North Sheanadoah Mine, Bendigo .. 54
North Waranga 92
Northern Star Co.'s Mine, Ballaarat 44
Nowa Nowa 96, 115
Noyang, Mount Elizabeth .. 69
Nuggety Gully, Maldon 82
Nuggety Reef, Maldon 82
Nyora 104

Old Union Gold Mining Co., Maldon 81
Omeo 86, 87
Oriental Sluicing Claim, Omeo .. 86
Outtrim 104, 105
Otway, Cape, District 87, 88, 105, 107, 108, 111
Outtrim, Howitt, and British Consolidated Co. 104
Ovens District 50, 74, 88, 89
Oversight Gold Mine, Croajingolong 67
Oxonian Reef, Stuart Mill .. 37, 90

Palmerston 51
Pandora Co.'s Mine, Bendigo .. 57
Pandora Proprietary Gold Estates Co., near Pitfield 46
Parker River 88
Parkin's Reef, Maldon 81
Paterson, Cape 104–109
Pawbymbyr, Parish of 119
Paywit, Parish of 106
Pearl Co.'s Mine, Bendigo.. .. 55, 58
Pentallic Marble Mining Co. .. 119
Percydale 37, 90, 91, 93
Peter's Ground, Woolamai .. 104
Peterson's Reef, Gordons 47
Phillip Island 105
Phoines, near Casterton 112
Pioneer Claim, Mitta Mitta .. 52, 60
Pitfield Plains 44, 46–48
Pleasant Creek 94
Plenty River 92
Poddy's Creek 69
Polar Star Mine, Omeo 86
Polwarth, County of .. 88, 111, 114
Pootilla 39
Poowong, South Gippsland 110, 113
Porepunkah 88
Portarlington 104
Port Phillip and Colonial Gold Mining Co., Clunes 64, 65
Port Phillip Heads .. 104, 105
Portland 104
Portuguese Reef, Steiglitz .. 85
Poverty Mine, Tarnagulla .. 97
Powlett Valley 104
Prentice Consols Proprietary Co., Chiltern District 63
Pride of the Goulburn Gold Mining Co. 76
Prince of Wales and Old Poverty Mine Gold Mining Co., Tarnagulla 97

INDEX—*continued.*

Page

Progressive British Mines, Bright .. 88
Putilla 39
Pyramid Hill, near Bendigo ... 58
Pyrenees 90, 91, 93

Queen Mine, Moliagul 100
Queenscliff 108
Queenstown, Parish of 77
Quigley's Reef, Emerald 70, 74

Raggedy Gully, near Percydale .. 91
Raglan Flat, near Beaufort ... 49
Raspberry Creek, near Jamieson ..77, 101
Rathscar, Parish of 37, 38
Raywood 53
Red Hill, Fryerstown 62
Redcastle, ... 78, 92, 114
Redbank 91, 114
Reedy Creek, Clonbinane 91
Reform Reef, Myrtleford 88
Rheola 100
Rhymney 36, 37
Richardson's Consols Co., Smeaton.. 66, 67
Ringwood 114
Ripon, County of 49
Rip Van Winkle Mine, near Talbot 95
Rising Star Mine, Daylesford .. 72
Robby Burns Mine 63
Rocky Lead District, Daylesford .. 72
Rocky Mount Extended Gold Sluicing Co., Beechworth 50
Rodborough 80, 81
Rodney, County of 78
Rokeby 86
Rokeby Gold Mining Co., Gippsland 86
Rokewood 44, 45, 65
Rokewood Junction 45, 72
Ross' Creek 48
Rubicon Gold Mining Co., Buninyong 40
Running Creek, Ovens District .. 89
Rushworth 78, 91, 92
Russell's Creek, County of Tanjil .. 96
Rutherglen 63, 64

Sabine, Mount 110
Sadowa (Scandinavian) Lead, Talbot 95
Sadowa Gold Mining Co., Talbot .. 95
St. Arnaud 37, 91–93
St. Arnaud, Parish of 93
St. Clair 102
St. George's Reef, Hepburn .. 72
St. Kilda 90
Salisbury West, Parish of .. 79
Saltpetre Creek 52
Sandhurst (Bendigo) 53–8
Sandon, Parish of 62, 82
Sandy Creek, County of Bogong .. 58, 59
Sarsfield 38, 39
Scandinavian (Sadowa) Lead, Talbot 95
Scarsdale 49
Scarsdale, Parish of 49

Page

Schanck, Cape 75, 105
Sebastian Gold-field 58
Sebastopol 39, 42
Seal's Lease, Charlton 100
Serra 119
Seven Hills Co., Kingston .. 67
Shenandoah Co., Bendigo 54, 55
Sheep Station Creek, Brookville .. 86
Silkstone Coal Mine, Korumburra .. 103
Skene's Creek, Apollo Bay District 103
Skipton 108, 112
Smeaton 65, 67
Smoko Reef, Bright 88
Smythe's Creek 49
Smythesdale, Parish of 49
Smythe's-road 39
Snowy River 67, 68
South Extended Sultan Co., Blackwood 59
South German Mine, Maldon .. 81, 82
South Glenfine 46
South New Chum Mines, Bendigo .. 54
South Warragul 104, 110
Southern Lights Gold Mining Co., Chiltern District 63
Sovereign Mine, Ballaarat .. 41
Spread Eagle Line of Reef, Dunolly 73
Spring Creek, Beechworth.. .. 50
Spring Gully Reef, near Chewton .. 63
Spring Hills, Kingston 66, 67
Spring Hill Leads Co., Kingston .. 66, 67
Spring Hill and Central Leads Co., Smeaton 67
Springdallah 48
Splitter's Creek, near Talbot .. 95
Stanley 50, 51
Star of the East Mine, Ballaarat .. 39
Stawell 93, 94
Steel's Creek, Upper Yarra .. 102
Steiglitz 84, 85
Steiglitz Mine 85
Stephenson's Selection, near Moe .. 108
Stonebarn Co., Kingston 66
Stony Creek, Gippsland 75
Stony Creek, Murmungee 88
Stockyard Creek .. 76, 108
Strangways, Parish of 62, 82
Strezelecki 104
Strezelecki Mine, near Korumburra 108, 110
Stringer's Creek 98
Stuart Mill 37, 90, 91, 93
Sunbury 92, 108
Sunday Reef, Three-mile Creek, near Chiltern 63
Surprise Mine, Redbank .. 91, 114
Swift's Creek, Omeo District .. 87, 96
Swan Hill 119
Sydenham, near Bet Bet 97

Talbot, County of .. 46, 61, 65, 95
Tallandoon 52, 59
Tanjil 96

INDEX—*continued.*

Page

Tanjil, Parish of 96
Tara, Mount 68, 95, 96
Taradale 83
Targo River, Neerim 86
Tarnagulla 121
Tarrengower 62, 82
Tarrengower, Parish of 62, 82
Tarrengower Co.'s Mine, Nuggety Gully, Maldon 82
Tarwin River 107
Tawonga Gold-field 60
Tchirree, Parish of 90, 91
Tea Tree Creek 84
Thomson River 99
Thomson River Copper Mine .. 115
Thorpdale 113
Three-mile Creek, near Chiltern .. 63
Tiddle-dee-addle-dee Mine, Harrietville 89
Timor 37, 97, 98
Timor West 97
Tolmie 80
Tongio West 60, 71, 87
Toolleen 78
Toombon, Walhalla District .. 98, 99
Toombon Proprietary Gold Miding Co., near Walhalla 98
Toombullup 51, 122
Toongabbie 113
Toongabbie, Parish of 61
Toora, South Gippsland 118
Tourello 64
Towong, Parish of 52
Traralgon 111
Trawalla (Beaufort) 49
Trentham 71
Turton's Creek 75
Twists' Creek, near Yackandandah 51
Tyers' River 99, 104, 120

Ullina 66, 67
Union Claim, Mitta Mitta .. 60
Union Gold and Antimony Mine, Redcastle 114
United Ajax Mine, Castlemaine .. 62

Victoria Lode, Bendigo 55
Victoria Range 119
Victorian Alps 88
Victorian Coal Mine Co., Cape Paterson 108
Victorian Gold Estates Ltd., Moolort 80, 81
Victorian Iron Mine 115
Victorian Junction Mine 83
Victorian Mint Mine, Pitfield Plains 46
Victorian Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co., Yarra Track .. 102, 103

Wahgunyah 64
Walhalla 64

Page

Wallinduc, Parish of 46
Wandiligong 88
Wangaratta 88, 89
Wangerrip, Gellibrand River .. 87
Wannon District .. 106, 109
Wan Wandyra, Parish of .. 119
Waratah 117, 121
Wareek 97
Wareek, Parish of 97
Warragul South 104, 110
Warrandyte 77
Warrandyte, Parish of 77
Warrenheip 39
Warrenmang, Parish of 91
Waterloo Flat 49
Wattle Gully Mine, near Chewton .. 62
Wedderburn 73, 99, 100
Wehla, Parish of 100
Welcome Gully, Gembrook District 74
Welcome Gully, Daylesford .. 45, 72
Welshpool .. 104, 107, 112, 118
Wensleydale, near Winchelsea 104, 114
Wensleydale, Parish of .. 111, 114
Werribee Plains 111, 112
West Berry Consols Co., Allansdale.. 66
West Midas Co., Dowling Forest .. 46
West Loughlin Co., Smeaton .. 67
Westernport Bay 75, 90, 102, 106, 107, 109, 111
West's Creek, Wonthaggi North .. 104
Whip Reef, Bendigo 58
White Horse Range, Ballaarat .. 41
Whoorel, Parish of .. 111, 114
Whroo 78, 92
William, Mount 85
Windermere 46
Wild Dog Creek, Apollo Bay .. 103
Wills, Mount 59, 60, 71, 74, 87, 117, 118
Wilson's Hill Gold-field, near Bendigo 55
Wilson's Hill Line of Reef, St. Arnaud 92
Woah Hawp Canton Mine, Ballaarat 41
Wodonga 50
Wombat Creek 60, 117, 118
Wonwron 112
Wonthaggi, South Gippsland .. 104
Wonthaggi North 104
Wood's Point .. 77, 78, 99, 101, 102
Woolamai 104
Woolshed 50
Wooragee 38
Working Miners' United Co., Homebush 38

Yackandandah 50, 51
Yankee Creek, near Bendigo .. 58
Yarra Gold-fields 102
Yarra Glen 114
Yarra River 75, 101, 102
Yarra Track 103
Yarrack 37
Yarragon .. 104, 110, 111, 113

INDEX—*continued.*

	Page
Yarrawonga	51
Yarrowee, Parish of	49
Yea	76
Yea Flats	76
Yehrip, Parish of	38
Yendon	43
Zulu Creek, County of Benambra ..	52

PRESENT
9 MAY. 1908

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

By Authority: J. KEMP, Acting Government Printer, Melbourne.